W/22a-hh/G49 Yokut stack (1 of 6)

Yokut t.s. p. 1-75

80/18
C

Ai-a-pai...Tribe at Soda Springs, Tule River--Powers, Tribes of Cal., p 370, 1877.

Aiapai...Merely name of a locality at which the Yaudanchi or perhaps other divisions once lived.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 31, 1907.

Ayapai..."Ayapai (Tule River)".--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Aigicha...See Aiticha

Aiticha...Tribe on Kings River--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 351, 1907. (Short vocab., 16 words, Ibid., 320-321.)

Aiticha, Aitecha, Aititsa, Aigicha, Aikicha (Plural, Aiyetatsis, Aiyekachi)...Tribe on south side Kings River below Choinimni and Toihicha--Kroeber, Hdbk. 480, 1925.

Aiticha...A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

See I-te-che.

YOKUT

Ai-ya-pin...Yokut subtribe south of Kings River near Sierra Nevada--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, map opp. p 388, 1927.

Aiyetatsi...Aiticha

Altau...Paleuyami site south of Poso Creek--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1map. opp. 526, 1925.

Al-tow'...Village at edge of foothills 14 or 15 miles NE of Bakersfield---
Altau, Altinin.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 374, 1907.

Amonces...Band in San Joaquin River foothills (probably typographical error).---Henley, Rept. Commr. Indian Affairs for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Congress, 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 512, 1854.
Amonces.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, pp 363, 456, 1874.

Apalamnes...Rancheria on E bank San Joaquin River, 9 mi. north of Merced River. Prob. Mewuk.

Apiachi...Extinct tribe in Kings River region in southern San Joaquin Valley--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.
Apiachi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

~~Joaquin Valley.--(Kroeber Hdbk.Inds.Calif.,1925,484).~~

A-te-pitch...Wopanutch name for Drum Valley tribe (Monache?).---

A'-tok...Toomna village on San Joaquin River in foothills above Pollasky.--

Auxumnes...See Hawk-tchumnes.

Awl'-lah-we'-ah...Yosemite and Chowchilla Mewwah name for Plains tribes below, particularly for Yokut on Fresno Creek near Savage Monument.--

Aycayche ~~(Aycuiche, Aiticha)~~...Rancheria (chief Achague), apparently on Kings River in 1806.--~~Stack uncertain.~~Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, ft. note, 1885.
Aycayche...Rancheria of 60 people visited by Moraga in 1806.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806.
Aiticha (Aycayche)...Located down Kings River on S side near Centerville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 491, 1925.

Badwunun...See Padwunun.

Be'-ku (Bekiu)...Palouyami site on Poso Creek. (Powers, 1877; 393
--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925.
Also, Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 125, 1907.
~~Bekiu.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.~~

YOKUT

Bŏdĕrwiŭmĭ...Subdivision of the Kawia [= Yokut].--Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., XXIII, 301, March 8, 1886.

Bokninuwad

Bokninuwad or Bokninwal (plural Bokenwadi)...Former small tribe at Deer Creek in foothills.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480 and map opp. 526, 1925.
Bokninuwad.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.
Bokninuwad.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

See Po-ken-wel-le

Bo-se-yu...Wiktchumne name for Chokiminah of Squaw Valley.---

Bubal

Bubal...Large rancheria, pop. 700, on [western] shore Lake Tulare.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 45, 325, 326, 331, 1885.
Bubal.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. Calif., I, 177, MS, Bancroft Library, 1875.
Bubal (or Salve).--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 45, 1885.
Hubal (Bubal?).--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327, ft. nt., 1885.
Bubal.--Englehardt, Missions & Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913.

Buenavista

Buenavista...Rancheria, 1806, probably on S shore Tulare Lake, visited by Salvidea.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 48, 50, 1885.
Buena Vista...Tribe signing treaty at Tejon Pass.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853.

YOKUT

Caguea...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 46, 1806-21.

Cah-wi-ah (Cah-wai, Cahwros--misprint for Cahweos)...See Kah-we-ah.

Capatau...Rancheria visited by Moraga 1806 on Kings River.--P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 40, 47, 1806-1821.

Carises (~~Caroises, Caroisesck~~)...Tribe at Carises or Kern Lake (Barbour, 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Reprint, 3, 19, 21, 1905.
Car-i-se.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899. [Publ. 1901].
Carise.--Ibid., p 952.
Cas-soes (Cas-sans, Cassoos, Cas-sons, Car-soos--misprints), Cassawas, Cose-was, Coswas...See Kosh-shó-o, Kosh-ó-o, Gosh-sho-o.

Cholostaca
Chalostaca...Yokut rancheria at Santa Cruz Mission. (Pinart, 1878. MS, No. 34982, Bancroft Library.)
Note: These Indians probably brought to Santa Cruz Mission by Spaniards where they established a small rancheria of their own.

Chamŭsi,...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Chamuasi.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.

Chauchila...Tribe on Chowchilla River on plains. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484-485, map opp. 526, 1925).---See Chaushila.

YOKUT

Chaushila (Chauchiben)...Yokut tribe on lower Chowchilla River. --Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 239, 1907.
See Chauchila.

Chekayu...Heuchi band on Fresno River. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map opp. 526, 1925).

Chenooks...See Choo-e-nook.

House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.
Che-bon-tes...Tribe south of Kaweah River. (Wessells, 1853).
Location of stock uncertain.
She-bonte-shas...near Walkers Pass, (McLean, 1853) --Old Files Div., Adjutant General's Office, Washington, No. H 369, 1853.

Che-osh'-e-shoo
Che-ŏsh'-she-shoo (Che-o'-she-shoo)...Wiktchumne name for tribe in Drum Valley.---

Chesheshim...Village on Tule River. See Muayu.

Chewenee...~~Tribe in Squaw Valley. (Powers) Chekimins. Chewenee was name of chief, not tribe. (Powers, 1873).~~
Cheweenee..."Chief of all the villages in Squaw Valley".--Powers, The Yocuts, Overland Monthly, XI, 106, Aug. 1873
Chewenee...Tribe in Squaw Valley.--Gatschet, Ind. Languages Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, 159, 1877.
Gatschet in error. The name of the tribe in Squaw Valley is Cho-ki'-min-nah.---

YOKUT

Chi'-ch-po: Chiaja...Village where Smelling now is, on Merced River below Merced Falls.---
Chiaja...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, ft. note, 1885.

Chiau...Nutunutu village a little south of Kingston. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925).

Chilumne: Chulamni; Choo-loo-loom-ne...Detached tribe near Stockton. (Kroeber
Not surely Yokut.---

Chionumnee.--Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

Chiuta...Choinuk village. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925).

Chock-Chane tribe.... Error for Chukchansy--Redding Free Press, July 18, 1931.

YOKUT

Cho-e-nim-nee

Caai-nim-ai-ri.--This spelling given by Hodge in Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 270, 1900.

Chai-nim-ai-ni.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877

Chainimaini.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Cho-e-mem-nees...Misprint.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 4, 1905.

Cho-e-nem-nee[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 47, 52, 1905.

Choenemnee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Cho-e-nem-nees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Choeminee

Choemimnees.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, 6/8/1860. (Credited to Lt. Beale, 1856).

Choemimnees.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Cho-e-nim-ne...Yokut tribe "on Kings River at mouth of Mill Creek".--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in Southern Sierra, Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

YOKUT

Cho-e-nim-nee--Continued

Cho-e-nim-nes.--G. W. Barbour '1851), Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, p 252, 1853.

Choeminees.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912.

Cho-e-nim-nis.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.

Choe-wem-nes.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Choim-nim-nees.--McLean, Rept. to Maj. H. W. Wessells, 7/12/1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Chooemimnees.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald 7/13/1856.

Choinimni.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1. p 290, 1907.

Choinimni.--Dixon Census 1910; Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 151, 1915.

Choinimni.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 475, 480, 1925.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map p 248, 1929.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 82, 1930.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 371, 384, 395, 396, 1930.

Choo-e-num-ne...Pronunciation given me by Wuksache.---

YOKUT

Cho-e-nim-nee--Continued

Choo-nemnes.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Chow-eenim-ne.--Wessells, House Doc., 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Chunemmes.--Henly in Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 511, 1854.
Chunemmes.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vo. 1, p 363, 1874.

Chunemnes.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, 456, map opp. 322, 1874.

Cho-e-nus...Probably Cho-e-nuck.

64b

YOKUT

Choi-nuk...Tribe near Tulare Lake. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927).

Choinok; plural, Choyneki. (Kroeber, Hdbk. 482, 1925).

See Choenook.
Choinok: A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Choi-yo-choi-e...Tribe or band near Savage Mountain on Fresno Creek. (Belongs to Yokut Chowchilla).---

YOKUT

Cho-ki´-min-na

Cho-ke-min-nah.--Major H. W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Cho-ki´-min-ah...Yokut tribe in Squaw Valley near Kings River closely related to the Cho-e-nim-ne.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Calif., Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Chokimena.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899. (pub. 1901).

Cho-kim-e-na.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1927.

Cho-ki-men-a.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899. (pub. 1901).

Choo-ki´-ah...Name given me by old Pah-mit for "Fresno Indians".---

Cho-kim-e-nas.--Fresno Rep., Mar. 2, 1929.

Chookimanah.--Dixon Census of 1910; Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 151, 1915; also Dixon, Preliminary Bull., Census 1910, Ind. Pop. p 16, pub. 6/26/1913.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

Cho-ke-me-nes.--Barbour in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32nd Cong., Spec. Sess., 252, 1853.

YOKUT

Cho-ki´-min-na--Continued

Cho-co-men-as.--Johnston, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Cho-ki me-nas.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 484, 1852.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; also Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., Pt. 3, 484, 1851; and Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Cho-kem-nies.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Chokemnies.--Bancroft, (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Chokimauves.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald 7/13/1856.

Cho-kai-mi-na.--San Diego Sun, 4/19/30.

Chokimauves.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860.

Chokiamauves.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874. (Misquoting Taylor).

Chokiamauves.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in Stephen Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', p 193, 1912.

Chu-kai´-mi-na.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Chukaimina.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

YOKUT

Cho-ki´-min-na--Continued

Chukaimina (Plural Chokoyemi).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

Chukaimina.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Chukaimina.--Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Arch. & Eth. Vol. 2, 167, 312, 320-321 vocab., 351, 1907, Vol. 4, 68, 1907.

Cho-ki´-min-na...Tribe in Squaw Valley south of Kings River.--- 1904.

YOKUT

Chokowisho...Koyeti name for Porterville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Cho-ko-yu-me...Subtribe on Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, map opp. 388, 1927.

Choo´-e-nook

Choinok.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 363, 1907, Vocab. 16 words, 320-321.
Choinok. (Plural Choyenaki).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.
Choinok.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249 and map 248, 1929.

Choinuk.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
Choinuk.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, 402, 1930.

Choi-nuk.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1927.

Choi-nuck[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Reprint, 3, 10, 1905. Misprinted Choi-nues, Ibid., p 12.

Choinucks.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Choinuck.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Choinux.--McLean, Report to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept. No. H 369, 1853.

YOKUT

Choó-e-nook--Continued

Choi-nook.--The Wiktchumne gave me the name as Choi-nook and said the village is where Farmerville now is.---

Cho-i-nook.--Maj. H. W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 32, 1857.

Choimoc.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 331 ft. note, 1885.

Choínoc.--Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, Book of Baptisms, 1823-1869. Also spelled Tsoynoc.
Choinoc.--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 389, 1900.

Chenooks.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

Choenus...Misprint.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 253, 1853.

Cho-e-nees...Misprint.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 253, 1853.

Cho-e-nu-co.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Cho-ho-nuts.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853.

Sohonut.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 613, 1910.

YOKUT

Choó-e-nook--Continued

Sohonut.--C. C Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 961, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Soho-nuts.--18 Calif. Treaties, 3, 19, 21, 1852, and Sen. Rept. 1905.

So-ho-nut.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Choynoque.--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Choynoque.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 491, 492, 1925.
Choynoque.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 46, 1806-1821.

Choynogui.--Book of Baptisms San Buenaventura Mission, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1782-1808.

Choynoqui.--From extracts made from Archivo de la Mision de San Buenaventura, Libros de Mision, made for Bancroft Lib., p 29, 1877.

Choó-e-nook...Tribe formerly on Kaweah Delta just south of present Visalia.--- (Village said to have been on present Farmerville.---).

Choo-kí-ah or Chŭ-kí-ah...Name given by old Pah-mit (only survivor of Ketch-a-ye tribe) for "Fresno Indians".---

YOKUT

Choó-met-tah...Name used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Chuckchansy.---

Choó-noot

Chunut.--Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1823-1869.
Chunut.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 362, 366, 1907 (Vocab. 16 words, 320-321).
Chunut (plural Chunotachi or Chunotati).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.
Chunut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249, and 248, 1929.
Chunut (plural Chunotachi).--Kroeber
Chunut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 1930.

Cho-ho-nuts...See Choo-e-nook

~~Chú-nut~~

Choo-~~noot~~ nut.--Wessells (1853) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 32, 1857.

~~Choo-nut~~

Chu-nut.--Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877.
Chu-nut.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.
Chu-nut.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1929.

Chonot.--Rancheria mentioned in Bk. Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

YOKUT

Choo-noot--Continued

Chu-nute.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Rept., 3, 16, 18, 1905.

Chu-su-te.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 256, 1853.

Chunotachi (or Chunotati)...Plural of Choo-noot.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Choo-noot...Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Visalia.---

Choo-nut...Pronounced Choo-nut by Wiktchumne and located on what is now Fisher's ranch.---

(continued next page)

YUKUT

Choó-noot--Contibuet

~~Cho-he-nuts~~...See Choo-e-nook

Chah-noot...Name given me by E. L. McLead in 1904 for remnant of tribe which he found on Pierce Ranch near Visalia.---

Chunuc...Tribe formerly near Tulare Lake in lower Kaweah Delta. Spelled Chunuc by Lt. Jno. H. Purcell in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 88, 1870.---

~~So-he-nut~~...See Choo-e-nook

~~Soho-nuts~~...See Choo-e-nook

choi-nuk
~~Choo-noot~~...~~Tribe~~ on Kaweah River in Delta below Visalia on Fisher's Ranch.---

~~Chumut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.~~

YOKUT

Chow-chil-la

or Kawhilla
Chowchilla.--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hdbk. Almanac for 1864, 29-30, 1864. (Edited by Wm. H. Knight.)
Chow-chi-liers...Tribe on reservation between Tuolumne and Merced Rivers in 1851.--Wm.M.Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852. (May ~~Kawhilla~~ have been Mewan or Yokut.---)

~~Chow-chil-lies~~

Chov-chil-lies

Chow-chil-la...Yokut tribe or band on plain below foothills in Fresno-Merced region. Not to be confused with the Chow-chil-la Mew-wah.---

Chowclas...Fresno Creek foothills tribe--probably Mewuk--Not Yokut.

Choyk

YOKUT

Choyenaki...Plural form of Choinok.

~~Chukaimina (plural Chokoyemi)...Tribe in Squaw Valley.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.~~ ..See Cho-ki-mina

Chuk-chan-se

Chuk-chan-cy.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, NS XIX, p 915, June 17, 1904.
~~Chook-chan-cie[s]...Term given by M. B. Lewis in Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, Senate Doc. 2, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., 810, 1860.~~
Chukchancys.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, ~~Chukchancys~~ NS XIX, p 917, June 17, 1904.
Chook-chan-cie.--Hutchings, Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity, p 63, 1861.
Chook-cha-nees,--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.
Chookchaneys.--Bancroft (after Henley), Native Races, 1, 456, 1874.
~~Chuc-chan-ces~~

Chukchanci

Choocchancies

YOKUT

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Chuk-chan-si...Tribe on San Joaquin River, from Whiskey Cr. to Millerton.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Chuk-chansi.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, Vocab. of 16 words, 320-321, 357, 1907.
Chuk-chansi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Chu-ke-chan-se.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Chukchansi..."Chukchansi (San Joaquin River above Millerton)".--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Chook-chan-cie.--Royce in 18th Rep. B.A.E., 822, 1899.

Chukchansi.--E.W.Gifford, Dichotomous Social Organization So.Central Calif., Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethn. Vol. II, No. 5, 291, 292, 293, 294, 1916.
Chook-chances

Chuk Chanci.--Mason, Directions for Collectors of American Basketry, Bull. 39 U.S.Nat.Mus., p 28, 1902.
Chook-chan-cies.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3d ed., p 112, 1907.
Chookchancies.--Gatschet, Mag.Am.Hist., 158, 1877 (Quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 90, 1891.

~~Chuk-chau-ces...Misprint.--Daily Alta Calif., 5/10/1851.~~
Chook-chan-cies...Tribe mentioned by M. B. Lewis, Sub Agt. at Fresno Ind. Agency in his rept. for 1859. Report Chookch.. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, 810, 1860.

Chukchansi.--A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 365, 385, 1930.

Chook-chancy.--Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, P 64, 1853.
Chu-ke-chan-se.--Major Wessells., House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Chook-chau-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.
Chook-chaw-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st. Sess., 484, 1852.

Chuck-chau-ces...Error for Chuck-chan-ces.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~. May 10, 1857.

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Chooccchanceys.--Lewis in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1856, 256, 1857.

Chook-chaw-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. I, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Part III, 484, 1851. Repeated in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851

Chookchaneys.--Bancroft (after Henley), Native Races, I, 456, 1874. (Misprint for Chook-chances)

Chook-cha-nees ?..Tribe signing treaty on San Joaquin River April 29, 1852.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853

Chook-chan-cie...Spelling given by Bunnell in "Discovery of Yosemite, p 26, 1st Ed., 1880 and p 8, 3rd Ed., 1892.

Teuk-tcan-si.--Hudson, Jrnl.Am.Folk-Lore, XV, 105, 1902.

Chook-chan-cie.--History of Fresno Co., 171, San Francisco, 1882 (W. W. Elliott & Co., Pubrs.)

Chook-chuncy...Spelling given by J. D. Savage and A. S. Brown, Oct. 21, 1851, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 231, 232, 1853.

Chook-chances.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 4, 1905 (Chook-cha-nees, Ibid., p 47).

Choot-chancers.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Chook-chan-ces...Band on San Joaquin River and vic.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.

~~Cookchaneys~~

Chuc-chan-ces.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, p 21, 3rd Ed., 1892.

Cove-chances.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs for 1862,359,1863.
Cove-chances.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.

Chuk-chan-sy...Tribe inhabiting foothills between Fresno Creek and San Joaquin River.---

Cookchaneys.--Henley, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1,512, 1854.

Suksanchi

Cookchaneys.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 363, 1874.

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Chukchansi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono-Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Chuk-chan-se...Tribe in foothills from south side Fresno Creek to north side San Joaquin River.---1904

Chulamni...Tribe whose territory was in vicinity of Stockton, extending some miles down San Joaquin and up Calaveras.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484-486, 1925.

Chu-luk-in...Tribe of Elbow Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds of Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Chu-no-du-chs...Subtribe on lower KingsRiver.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. 388, 1927.

~~10~~

YOKUT

Chun-tau...Tribe on Outside Creek (S. Kaweah River). (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Chuntau.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.

Chunut...See Choo-noot.

Chu-su-te...Misprint for Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.

Co-co-noon' (Coconūn)...Tribe or band said to have been on lower Merced River, 1½ miles below Snelling. See Koo-koo'-nah-che.

Cohes (Cohias, Cohochs) Yokol?...See Kahwea?

YOKUT

Costrower: Coswas; Car-soos; Cas-sons; Cas-soos; Cassoos; Casos; Gashown; Kas-so-vo...See Kosh-sho-o.

YOKUT

Co-ye-te: Coyehete; Coyetie; Co-ye-tie,..See Ko-ya-te.

Cutucho...Mentioned in list of rancherias visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Cutocho.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara Vol. 4, p 47, 1806-1821.
Cutucha (Colteche).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 491, 1925.

YOKUT

Daiapnuca...Former Wikchumne village, no location given.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 378, 1930.

Dalinche...Northern Yokut tribe.--Kroeber
See Talinche

Dinishneu...Dumna name for their rancheria at Bellevue.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Dulau...Sometimes applied to Wowol rancheria of Sukuwutnu on Atwells Island in Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Dumna...Kroeber's spelling of Toom-nah.---

Dumanisha...Plural for Dumna, Tribe on north side San Joaquin about opp. Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

YOKUT

Ecsaa...Rancheria near Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

Ecsaa.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 29, 45?, 1806-1821.

Eemitches (Wimilches?)...Tribe attributed to 4-Creeks [Kaweah River].--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 1874.

Four Creek Tribes...Yokut bands on Kaweah Delta near Visalia.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 472, 1907.

Freznales...Name used by Beale in 1852, apparently for Indians of Fresno region.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, p 378, 1853.

Fresno River Indians.--Bancroft (after Henley, 1854), Native Races Pac. States, Vol. 1, 398, 1874.

Fresno Indians.--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, IV, 608 (population table), 1854.

Fresno Indians.--Marysville Weekly Express, Oct. 16, 1858.

Fresnos of California.-- In Population table in Schoolcraft, Ind. tribes, VI, 687, 1857.

Freznos.--J. E. Lester, The Yo-semite, 12, Providence, 1873.

YOKUT

Gelecto...Rancheria visited by Martinez on expedition to Tulare Valley, Calif., in 1816.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327, ft. note, 1885.

Gelecto (Ljelecto, Ljualacto, Lquelecto).--Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Gashowu, Gashwusha, Gosh-sho-o...See Kosh-sho-o.

YOKUT

Gaweyayi or Kaweyayi...Plural forms of Gawia or Kawia.--Kroeber, Hdbk, 480, 1925.

Gawia...See Kahweah

Gewachi...Pitkachi site on south side San Joaquin River downstream from Herndon.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Got-an-noo, Kot-an-noo...Old Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune. [Imperfect names, Kotne & Kot-na-o].--Chicago Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.

Gutsnumni...Wikchumne village on Kaweah River.--A. H. Gayton Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 366, 377, 1930.

Gwalinyuokosmachi...Mohave name for Yokut tribes.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 136, 1907.

YOKUT

Halau...Hometwoli site near entrance of Kern River into channel between Kern and Buena Vista Lakes.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map plate 47, 1925.

Hametwelle

Humetwadi (or Hometwoli).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Hawmetwelle

Khometwoli.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 313, 350, 1907, (vocab. 16 words, 320-321).

Hometwoli

Hametwelle...Tribe formerly on Buena Vista Lake. Stock unknown.---Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Ham'-met-wel-le...Name given me by Mrs. Rosemyre for tribe believed to have lived at Buena Vista Lake, Kern Co., Calif. (Needs verifying).---
Haw'-met-wel-le...Name given me by Juan Immetrio (a Yowelmanne) for tribe at Buena Vista Lake.---

YOKUT

Hă'-o-che

Hă'-o-che or Hă'-ow-che-che...Yokut band in lower Merced region below the timber. Name slurred to How-che.---

How-itche.--Daily Alta Calif., May 29, 1851.

How-ech-eis.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

How-ech-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851. Ibid., Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

How-ech-ee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899 (publ. 1901)

Howechee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 954, 1899 (publ. 1901).

How-et-chus.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

How-ech-ees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Howetser[s.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.
Howetser[s.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affairs for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 512, 1854.

How-a-chez.--House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

YOKUT

Hă'-o-che--Continued

Howachez.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

How-chees.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

How-chees.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863, (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affairs for 1862)

Hawitches.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess. p 61, 1853.

Haw-on-chee.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.

How-a-chees.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Heuchi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 545, 1907.

Heuchi, Heuche, Heutsi (plural Hewachinawi).--Kroeber, Hdbk. 484, map opp. 526, 1925.

Hapasau...Chukchansy rancheria near Fresno Flats.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Hawk'-tchum-ne

Okechumne.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 114, 1910.

O-ke-chum-ne.--Maj. H. W. Wessels, House Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

YOKUT

Hawk´-tchum-ne--Continued

Auxumnes.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. 1, 237, 440, 1860.

Hawk´-tchum-ne...Yokut rancheria one-half mile below where Snelling now is, below Merced Falls.---

He-ame-e-tahs...Indians on Kaweah Delta; principal village on "Frances River", a south channel of Kaweah River.--Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

He-he´-nah...Old Chukchansy rancheria on Creek at Coarse Gold.--Chicago Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.

Heuchi, Heuche, Heutsi, Hewachinawi (plural of Heuchi)...See Ha-o-che.

Hol-en-nas...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Belt, Kings River, May 13, 1851.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853

Ho-len-mahs...Tribe in southern part of San Joaquin Valley.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Possibly Telamne.---

Hol-mi-uh.--18 Calif. Treaties

Holmiu.--Kroeber

YOKUT

~~Holennas...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings River.--Barbour~~

~~Possibly Telamne.---~~

~~Hol-mi-uh.--18 Calif. Treaties 1851~~

~~Holmiu.--Kroeber~~

Holowichniu...Wakichi site near Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Hometwoli...See Hametwolle

Hom-tin´-nin...Kosh-sho´-o name for tribes south of Dry Creek.---

Hool-koo-koo Too-lum´-ne...Tash-le-poon name for Toolol´min of Buena Vista Lake.---

Hoschiu...Kumanchisi site on White River east of Tulare Lake. Also Yauelmani here.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 482, 1925.

YOKUT

Host-chees

Hou-et-chus... See Hă'-o-che

Howachos... See Hă'-o-che

Heuchi... See Hă-o-che

Host-chees...Branch of Kern River Indians on Poso Creek.--McLean, 1853

How-ech-eis (How-itche)...See Hă'-o-che.

Ha-ye'-mah...Tribe on east side San Joaquin River from a little north of El Prado to Clovis on south. From Old Pah-mit [Bill Wilson], Pah-mit is a Ke-cha-ye.---

See Hoyima

YOKUT

Hoyima

Joyima.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, Bk. Baptisms, MS, 1797-1832.
Joyima.--Jose de Jesus Vallejo, Reminscencias Historicas de Calif., MS, Bancroft Library, 49, 1874.
Joyima.--M. G. Vallejo, MS Hist. Calif., 4, 413, 1875 (Bancroft Library)

Joima

Joyima.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. Calif., I, 172, MS, Bancroft Library, 1875.
Joyima.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 339 ft. note, 1885.

Dima

Joyima.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Jollima.--J. F. Palomares, Memoria, MS, Bancroft Lib., p 18, 1877.
Joima.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Hoyima...A northern Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 359, 1907.

Joima.--Bk. Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mision. Spellings, Joima, Joyima.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Hoyima, Hoyima or Hoyimha (plural Hoyeyami)...Tribe on north side San Joaquin River opposite Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Hdbk, 484, 1925.

Hoyima.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 574, 1907.

Hoyima.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

YOKUT

Hualo, Vual...
~~Hualoxxxxxx~~ Rancheria near Kings River visited by Morago 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Hualo, Vual.--Diary P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 40-47, 1806-1821.

Hubal or Tuohuala (Bubal)...Rancheria on lake in So. San Joaquin Valley - Kern Lake?--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327 ft. note, 1885.

Hum-hin-ah-choo...Kosh-o´-o village on Little Dry Creek, Fresno Co.---

Huich-oi´-yu...Tribe on Mill Creek. Spoke essentially same language as Wiktchumne who gave me the name.---

Huilmilches...See We-mil-che.

Ketch-a´-ye
I-te-che

Itachee[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Itaches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

I-tach-ee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

YOKUT

I-te-che--Continued

Itachee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 955, 1899.

Itcha..."Itcha, Yokuts tribe", typographical error for Iticha in List of Indian Tribes in the U. S. published in Sherman Bulletin, January 19, 1923.

Itee-chees.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Report to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 389, 1853.

I-to-ches.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

I-tech-ees.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853. Spelled I-to-ches Ibid., p 252, and Keech-eel Ibid, Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Congress, 1st Sess., p 484, 1852.

Iteeche[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863

Iticha.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 625-6, 1907.

Ititcha.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

It-i´-cha.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877

YOKUT

I-te-che--Continued

~~Ardeschee~~

I-tech-es.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~ May 10, 1851.

Aiticha.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 351, 1907
(Short Vocab., 16 words, 320-321).

Ituchas.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., p 687, 1857.
Ituchas.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Kech-eel--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

Keech-eel.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 484, 1852.

I-te-che...~~Band on Kings River.~~ --Major H. W. Wessells in 1853, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Joima...See Hoyima

Joyima...See Hoyima

YOKUT

Ka'-chi-e

Kechayi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.
Kechayi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 670, 1907.

Qu-chow-we.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Ka-chi-e...Yokut tribe or band on south side San Joaquin River; doubtless Pit-kah'-te or Toom'-na.---
See also Kechayi, Kicheyu, Kech-eel, Qu-chow-we, I-tech-ees, I-to-ches
Not to be confused with Kit-cha-yu, the Choenimne name for Em'-tim-bitch.---

Kah-ah-min'-che...Inhabited Tache village north of Tache or Tulare Lake and 6 miles Se of Le Moore, only remaining settlement of tribe.---

Kah-so'-wo...Southern Mewuk name for Kōsh-o'-o (or Gōsh-sho'-o).---

YOKUT

Kah'-wā-yā-ye...Tribe at Redlands and Venice Hill and probably south to Kaweah Station.---

Kah-we-ah

Cahwias.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Rept. to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Cahwros.--Typog. error, Calif. Chronicle, ~~1853~~ Dec. 20, 1853.

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 1930

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 394, 1930.

Kawea

Kawcah.--Typog. error.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1896, 520, 1897.

Kawéya.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 537 and verify

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Kawea.--

Kahweahs.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874 (after Maltby MS)
Ka-we-ahs.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., 23, 1880, 3rd Ed., p 6b, 1892.
Kaweah.--Rept. Ind. Affrs. Commr. for 1876, 17, 1876., Rept. for 1883, 266, 1883, p 284, 1884, p 498, 1889.
Keweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. 1876, 224, 1876.
Kawwe-ahs... The Kaw-e-ahs had a large village on Venice Hill on plains above Visalia and spoke essentially same language as the Wiktchumne...
Kauía.--Boas, Proc. Amm. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 44 (for 1895), 261, 1896.
~~Kaweah.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 17, 1876.~~

Kaweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 224, 1876.
Kaweahs.--W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.
Kaweahs.--Chas. Maltby, letter to H. H. Bancroft, Aug. 10, 1872, MS, Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. Calif., Bancroft Library.
Ka

Kawhilla.--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hdbk Almanac for 1864, 29-30, 1864. (Edited by Wm. B. Knight.)

Kawai.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1883, 226, 1883. Ibid. for 1884, 256, 1884.

Kawia (Cahuilla).--Dixon, Census 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, pp 15, 97, 143, 1915.
Kawia, or Gawia.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 474, 480, 491, 1925.
Kawia.--Hdbk, Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 669, 1907.
Kawia.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1877, 246, 1877. Ibid for 1879, 218, 1879. Ibid. for 1880, 218, 1880. Ibid. for 1881, 261, 1881. Ibid. for 1882, 302, 1882.
Kawia.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 151, 1907.
Keawah

Ka-wi-a.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.
Kawia.--Hoffman, Remarks on Tribal Names, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., XXIII, 301, 1886.
Kawia (Cahuilla).--A.E.Chamberlain in article on No.Am.Inds. in Encycl. Brit., Vol. 14, p 462, 1910.

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Keweah

Kweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 206, 1876.

Kahweeahs.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1852~~ June 18, 1852.

Cahwia.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.
~~Cahwia.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, p 3, Reprint, 1905.~~

Cah-was.--W.M.Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

~~Cah-wia.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Rept. 10, 11, 1905.~~
Written Cah-wai, Ibid., p 10, 11.

Cah-wi-ah.--House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

~~Cah-wia.--Cah-wia.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 13, 1905~~
p 254, 1853.

Cohias.--Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 206, 1853.

Cohochs.--Diary of P. Pedro Munez, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 46, 31, 1806-1821.
Cohochs.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 491, 480, 1925.

Cohes.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 506, 1851.

Cohochs.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

~~Kaweya~~.--

Kawcah.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1896, 520, 1897.

Kawweyahs.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, May 30, 1862.

Cowcos.--Chas. Maltby in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1868, 136, 1868. (Mention only)

Coweas.--Chas. Maltby in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1871, 339, 1872.

Cowees.--Lt. Geo. H. Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

Cowhuillas

Cowiahs.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 511, 1854.

Cowiahs.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1854.
Cow-il-lees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yesemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.
Cowwilla[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs., 359, 1863.
Cowwillas.--Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1861, 219, 1861.
Cowwillas.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.

Cow-illers.--M.B.Lewis in Rept. Ind. Comm. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Cowillas.--Beale, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spdc. Sess., p 378, 1853.

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Cowwilla

Coilla.--Letter from Gen. Edw. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif. dated July 12, 1856, pub. in Edw. Fitzgerald Beale by Stephen Bonsal, p 193, New York, 1912.

Covillas

Kah-we-ah...Tribe in Kaweah Delta on Venice Hill a little above Visalia.---

Kataniu...Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Kawcah...Misprint for Kaweah

YOKUT

Kaweyayi or Gaweyayi...Plural forms of Kawia or Gawia.

Kawia...See Kah-we-ah

Ke-chā́-ye or Ketch-ā́-ye...Tribe at Salmon Falls on San Joaquin River 8 or 9 miles above Millerton.---

Ke-chah-ye

Kechayi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.
Kechayi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 670, 1907.

Keech-eel.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851. Also spelled Keech-eel in same report, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

Kashwat

Ke-chah-ye...Division of Yokuts formerly living on San Joaquin River.--Handbook,

Note--Not to be confused with Kit-chā-yu (or Ketch-ā-yu), the Choenimne name for Monache Entimbitch.---

YOKUT

Keech-eel...See I-te-che

Kèliutanau...Rancheria or place name for Hoyima village on a creek entering San Joaquin River from the north.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Ké-trah-che, Ke-tratch-e...See Pitkahche.

Khometwoli...Tribe in Kern-Buena Vista Lake Region.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 313, 350, 1907 (vocab. 16 words, 320-321) See Hametwelle.

=Hametwelle.---

YOKUT

Ko-koó-nah...A Yokut rancheria in the lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

Koo-koó-nah-che, Ko-koo-na-che...Inhabitants of Ko-koo-nah rancheria on lower Merced River one and one-half miles below Snelling.---

Coconcon.---Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.

Coconoon.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 319, 1907.

Coconūn.---Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Kolpopo...Paleuyami village on Poso Creek.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, 1930.

Ki-a-wet-ni...Tribe at Porterville, Calif.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Kiawetni.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Kiawetnau.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925.
Kiawetnau.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 682, 1907.

Kichainawi or Kechewali...Plural form of Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 481, 1925.

Kimmel-che...See We-mil-che (Kings River Tribe)

YOKUT

Kings River Indians.--Daily Alta Calif., June 18, 1852.

Kipayu...Central village of Aiticha tribe of Kings River below Choinimne and Toihicha.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Kocheyali...Probably another name for Aiticha, maybe distinct Kocheyali tribe.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481 and map pl. 47, 1925.

Kochoyu...Kechayi rancheria upstream from Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Kohuou...Pitkachi site near Herndon or Sycamore.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map opp. 526, 1925.

YOKUT

Kono-ilkin...Site of Paleuyami and Yauelmani at Kern Falls.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Koo-cha-al-le...Wuksache name for tribe on Kings River between Mill Creek and Centerville (Kocheyali of Kroeber).---

Koo-yu-illik...Meaning Sulphur Water. Place and rancheria at Fort Miller on San Joaquin River.---

Kosh-sho-o

Kassou

Cazouo

Cazou

Cubzo

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o

Kassou, Caxouo, Caxou (Tular), Caxoo-Cakou, Catoo, Caciohuo, Casiohuo, Casohuo...These spellings given in Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libro de Bautismos, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Kas-só-va.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Kassova.--Spelling in 'List of Indian Tribes in the U. S.' pub. in Sherman Bulletin, Jan. 19, 1923.

Kassovo.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Kassovo.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 663, 1907.

Kah-só-wah.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, May 25, 1860.

Kahsowah.--Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, Vol. 1, 457, 1874.

Kah-só-wah.--M. P. de Lucy-Fossarieu, Les Langues Indiennes de la Californie, 20-54, 15, 1881.

Kah-só-wo.--Southern Mewuk (Mew-wah or Mu-wuh) name for Kosho-o (or Kosh-sho-o).---

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NSXIX, 4, 914, 915, June 17, 1904.

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Totemism in Calif., Am. Anthrop., NS X 5, 62, 1908.

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Calif. Journal, p 459, Oct. 30, 1903.

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Cas-soes.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

Cas-sons.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 51, 1905.

Cassoos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Car-soos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Cas-son.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899

Casson.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97 Part 2, 952, 1899

Cas-Sons.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Cas-sons.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Cas-sans.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Cas-soes.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Cassawas.--History of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Gosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science, NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Gashowu.--E. W. Gifford, Dichotomous Social Organization in So. Central Calif., Univ. Calif. Pub. in Amer. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. II, No. 5, 291, 292, 293, Feb., 1916.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, March, 1930.

Gashowu (Plural Gashwusha).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 352 (vocab. 16 words, 320-321), 1907.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 249, 1929.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, ft. note p 369 (mention only), 1930.

Gashwusha.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925 (Plural for Gashowu)

Cose-wa[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs, 359, 1863.

Coss-was.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Cas-soes.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 484, 1851; Ibid. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 75, 250, 1853.

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Cas-was-sees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Castrowers

Kosh-shó-o...Tribe on Dry Creek and Table Mountain south of Joaquin River.--- 1904.

YOKUT

~~Kosh-shó-o--Continued~~

~~Cakeroners~~

~~Cas-was-sees~~

~~Kosh-shó-o...Tribe on Dry Creek and Table Mountain south of Joaquin River. ---~~ 1904

Kosmitas...Yokut term meaning "Northern People" used by one tribe for another.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Kot'-an-noo: Got'-an-noo; Katne; Kot-na-o...Old Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune. Information from Chicago Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.---

Ko-we-noo...Chukchansy rancheria 3 or 3 1/2 miles down from Coarse Gold. Information from Chicago Dick, Oct. 7, 1930.---

YOKUT

Kowoniu or Kohoniu...Chukchansy rancheria on Picayune Creek.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Kowichkowicho...Kechayi rancheria or place name above Kochoyu, which was upstream from Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Kowsis...Said to be tribe in Tulare country.--Purcell

Probably misprint for Koweis Kah-weas (or Kow-ā-sah, Kow-wis-sa).

Ko-ya-te

Koyeti.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 82, 1930.

Koyeti.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 397, 1930.
Koyeti.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.
Koyeti.--Stewart Culin, 24th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth., 38, 482, 1907.
Koyeti.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 729, 1907.

Ko-ye-te

YOKUT

Ko-ya-te.--Continued

Ko-ya-ta.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.
Ko-ya-te.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 493, 1851.

Koyate.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 955, 1899 [publ. 1901].

Ko-ye-to.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255, 1853.
Coyotes.--Wentworth in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 326, 1863.
Coyotes.--Major S. P. Heintzelman, letter to Col. J. Hooker, Nov. 24, 1851., MSS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H35, 1852.
Coyote.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 457, 1874.
Coyote.--L. A. Darrington, Ind. Agt. Mention only.--Chico [Calif.] Enterprise, March 9, 1927.
Coyotes.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., July 12, 1856, published in San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856.
Co-ye-te.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Co-ye-tie.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853
Co-ye-tie.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint 3, 16, 1905
Coyetie.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 [publ. 1901].
Coyehete.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885 (after Munoz MS Diary).
Coyochi.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Coioche, Coyochite.--Mision La Soledad, 1791, Bk. of Baptisms, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Lib., 1878.
Coyehete.--Diary of P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, p 35, 47, 1806-1821
Coyehete (Koyeti).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., pp 482, 491, 1925.

YOKUT

Ko-ya-te--Continued

Koyeti or Kuyeti (Plural, Koyetati or Kuyetwadi)...Small extinct tribe in swampy sloughs of Tule River "from Porterville down, this tract being known as Kiwitnau".--Kroeber, Hdbk, 482, 1925.

Kumachisi: Komechesi; Kometsiosi; Kumachesi (plural, Kumachwadi)... Tribe centered about Hoschiu on White River.--Kroeber, Hdbk, 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.
May not belong to Yokut stock.

Kumachisi...Yokut tribe in neighborhood of Poso Creek.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 313, 1907.

May not be Yokut stock.

Kum-nah...Dry Creek tribe (southeast side San Joaquin River), from Friant southerly to . Information from Old Tallinche Indian known as "Bill See".---

Kum-te-nit...Choenimne name for Wiktchumne of Kaweah River.---

YOKUT

Kwalinyokosmachi...Mohave term for Yokuts.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Kweahs...Error for Kahweas.

YOKUTS

La-ches...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings Rivers. (Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.)
[Doubtless typographical error for Taches.

Stock and tribe uncertain. Probably misprint for Ta-ches.

Lachuo: Lachno...Rancheria on Merced River visited by Morago 1806. Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 22, 1806.

LaSalve...See Bubal.

Latelate...Rancheria on Merced River visited by Morga 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 52, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Latelate.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 21, 22, 1806-1821.

Lathru-unum...Yokuts Dialect (Gotschet after Dela Guesta).--Gatschet, Ind. Languages of Pacific States and Territories, Mag. Amer. Hist., p 255, April 1882 (and reprint p 2, unpaged.)
Lathruunun.--Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas Californias, 1821, MS.

Loasau...Hometwoli site north side Kern Lake. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, map opp. 526, 1925).

YOKUT

Loomnears...See Toomna

Loom-tow...Band and village at Black Mountain, Fresno County. Principal village of Kosh-sho-o tribe.---

Mah-e...Choenimne name for Yokut of San Joaquin Plain in Fresno-Visalia region.---

Mai-ai-u...Tribe on south fork of Tule River, Tulare County, Calif.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Mayáyu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Muayu.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 954, 1907.

Mariposan...Powell's stock name for Yokut. (after Latham's 'Mariposan Languages'.)

Mi-cha-ha...Tribe on King's River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Michahai.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 856, 1907.

Michahai.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 351, 1907. Vocab. 16 words, 320-321.

Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 59, 1930.

Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, p 239, map p 248, 1929.

Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 370, 371, 375, 384, 1930.

Michahai (plural Michahaisha or Michayisa).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 480, 1925.

Miketsiu...Chunut settlement.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

YOKUT

Molilabal...Tubotelobela name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River. (Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 125, 1907.

Mowelches...See We-mel-ches.

Moyoliu---Rancheria or place name of Hoyima village above mouth of Little Dry Creek. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925).

Musahau...Wechihit site opposite Sanger between middle and east channels of Kings River. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483 and map, 1925).

Naranjo---Place in Wikchumne territory near Ironbridge. (A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 394, 1930).

Nă-too-nă-ta; Na-too-na-ta; Na-toon-ă-tă; Natoonata...Tribe on Lower Kings River.--- 1904. See also Noo-too-na-tah.

Ne-mil-che...See Wemilche.

Nes-mel-che...Subtribe north of Kings River, not exactly located. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bull, Vol. 12, No. 4, 389 and note on map opp. 388, 1927.

Nie-chum-nes...See Wikchumne

Noches...Tribe on Kern River between Bakersfield and the Mountains visited by Garces in late April and early May, 1776.--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 279, 284, 288, 297, 304, 445, 1900.

Noches.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I, 276, 1884.

Noches.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. II, p 45, 46, 1860.

Noches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 460, 1874.

Noches.--Cortez MS (1799) in Whipple, Ewband, and Turner, Pacific R. R. Repts., Vol. IIId, Pt. 3, p 125, 1856.

Noches.--Bancroft (after Garces, 1775), Native Races of Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 402, footnote, 1874.

Noche.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 686, 1875.

Nochi.--Font's map of 1777 (frontispiece to Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 1900), also on Bancroft's reproduction of Font's map (1776) in History of Calif., I, 263, 1884.

Nochi Indians.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., III, 161, 1885.

Notches.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of No. Amer., Vol. 1, p 442, 1860.

Nolcumets...Mentioned as one of 12 tribes in vicinity of Four Creeks.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

No-ke-tro-tra...Tribe attributed to Fresno River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30,1857.

Noketrotra.--Hdbk. Am. Indians, Pt. 2, p 80, 1910.

Noloutos...See Noo-too-nă-tah

Noo-chan-nitch (or Noo-chan-itch)...Tribe on Tule River at entrance to mountains, or in foothills.---

YOKUT

Noo-too´-nă-tah

Noo-tah-tish-ah...Plural

Noloutos...Typog. error, Chronicle, ~~XXXX~~. Dec. 20, 1853.

~~No-tanto.~~ --
~~No-tanto.--Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.~~

No-toan´-ai-ti.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Notoaháiti.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

~~Na-too´-na-ta~~...Listed under Natoonata.

Nă-toon´-ă-tă...Tribe formerly on Kings River at Kingston. This ~~pronunciation~~ given me by Ta-dum-ne woman.---

~~Nă-toon´-ă-tĕ~~...Listed under Natoonata.

No-ton-o-toes.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

YOKUT

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

Notonto.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.
Notonto.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Notonto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 957, 1899 (publ. 1901)

No-to-no-to.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899 (publ. 1901)
Notonto 1st.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.
Notonto 2nd.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.
No´-to-no´-tose.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

No-to-no-tos.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.
No-to-no-tos.--Daily Alta Calif., May 29, 1851.
No-to-no-tos.--Fresno Republican, March 2, 1929.

Notonatos.--Bancroft (quoting Maltby's MS letter), Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

No-ton-no-tos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 6, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

~~Notonoto~~

No-to-noto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Notonoto~~s~~.--~~MS~~ Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853. MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

YOKUT

Noo-toó-nă-tah--Continued

~~No-to-no-tos.--Barry Area Calif., 1851~~

Notontors.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Confidential Doc., 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Reprint, p 12, Jan. 1905.

No-ton-toos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, 687, 1858.

No-ton-tish-ah.--Name of Kingston tribe given me by E. L. McLead in 1904. McLead got it from an old Indian at Dunuba.---

Nutonetoos

Nutunutu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 396, 405, 406, 1930.

Noo-tu-ne-too.--Tribe formerly on lower King's River near Tulare Lake.---

Noo-tune-too.--Letter from Gen. E.F.Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., July 13, 1856, pub. in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', p 193, 1912.

YOKUT

Noo-toó-nă-tah--Continued

Noo-toó-nă-kah...Tribe formerly living at Kingston. Pronounced Noo-too-na-kah (or Nă-toon-ă-tă, Noo-toon-nă-kah) by the Tahches.---

Nă-toon-ă-tŏ...Tribe formerly living at Kingston on lower Kings River north of Tulare Lake. Pronounced Na-toon-a-to by the Yŏwelmanne.---

No-tanto.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake region, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Notonotoos.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, Vol. 1, 455, 1874.

Notonatos.--Bancroft, Native Races, Vol. 1, map opp. p. 322, 1874.

Notonotos.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p 359, 1863.

Notonotos.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.

No-to-no-to[s].--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

YOKUT

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

No-to-no-tos.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852.

No-to-no-tos.--Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

No-to-no-tos.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Notomatos, on Kings River.--W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.

No.toma.tos.--Chas. Maltby, letter to H. H. Bancroft, Aug. 10, 1872. MS Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. of Calif., Bancroft Library.

No-To No-Tos.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

No-to-noto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Notontos.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., I, 177, MS Bancroft Library.

Notontos.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 536, ft. note, 1885.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

No-tow-too.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

YOKUT

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

Noo-tu-ne-too.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of California, July 12, 1856, published in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Nutonetoos.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860

Nutonetoos.--Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Nutunutu.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 100, 1910.

Nutonto.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 99, 1910.

Nutonto.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Nutunuto.--Rancheria mentioned in Padron or Register of Santa Ynez Mission, MS, 1803-1810 (Book 17, Archives of Parochial Church of Santa Barbara)

Nutunutu.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 360, 1907, Vocab. of 16 words, 320-321.

Nu-tu-nu-tu.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, map opp. 388 and 389, 1927.

Nutunutu or Nutuntu, or Notonto.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 483, 491, 1925.

Nutunutu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 395, 396, 405, 1930.

Noo-too'-nă-tah--Continued

Nutuntu...Rancheria mentioned in Padron de esta Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1835.

Notoowthas?--- See Notowthas.

Notototens.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 22, 1860.

Mo-ton-toes.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Reprint, 3, 10, 1905.

Mon-to-tos?.--Wessels, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Taunantoe?

Natoonata, Na-too'-na-ta, Nă-toon'-ă-tă.--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science XIX, 915, 916, June 17, 1904.

Nupchenche

Nupchinche or Toptinte.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Nupchenche...Rancheria on east bank San Joaquin River in 1806, about nine miles south of place called Los Mariposa. Located by Schenck on west bank San Joaquin opposite mouth of Chowchilla River.--W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif., Delta Region, p 129, map p 133, 1926.

Notowthas

Notoowthas.--Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 511, 1854.
Notoowthas.--Bancroft, Native Races, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

No-tow-too...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Belt, Kings River, Calif., May 13, 1851.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Same as No-tanto, No-too-na-ta

Nowan...Error for Coconoon. See also Koo-koo'-nah-che.

Nu-che-we...Subtribe on branch of Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

W/22a-hh/G49 Yokut stock (2 of 6)

Yokut t.s. p. 76-150

80/18
C

YOKUT

Nu-chow-we...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Keyes, Kings River. (Barbour. Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255, 1853. Nu-chow-we.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 3, 14, 15, 1905.

Nu-tu-nu-tu...Tribe on Kings River. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389 and map, 1927).
See Noo-too'-nă-tah.

Nututamne...Yokut term meaning 'upstream people'. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925).

Ochamanee. (San Francisco Examiner April 27, 1928). See Wiktchumne.
Ochmanee.--Porterville Recorder, Dec. 19, 1929.

Ochmanse.--Oakland Tribune, Nov. 28, 1929.

O-ching'-i-ta: ~~Ochingita~~; ~~Uchiyingich~~...Tribe on Tule River at Painted Rock. (Powers. Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.)
Place name, not tribe. (Kroeber
Ochingita.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Uchiyingich.--

YOKUT

Ochopou...Rancheria on Little Dry Creek attributed to either Gashowu or Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

O-law'-we-dah (or Ol-we'-ah)...Name meaning 'West People' used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Yokut tribes to the west.---

Ol-we'-ah (perhaps Ol-we-dah)...Name used by Chowchilla Mew-wah for tribe living below them on the San Joaquin plain. Information from Chowchilla Mew-wah.---Name given by Mrs. Mary Teaford (North Fork Nim or Neum) for 'Black Indians' of the plain from Friant to Madera.---

O-ni-yu...Subtribe south of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. p 388, 1927.

O-po-no-che...Band on Kings River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Openochea.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860.
Openoches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.
Openochies.--Letter from Gen. Beale to Gov. Johnson July 12, 1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Openoche.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 141, 1910.

Paluunun...Yokut tribe formerly at Kern Lake.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125, 1907.

Paduunun.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125/1907.

Pal-wu'-nuh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877.

Palwunun.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 195-6, 1910.

Pah'-ahs...Tin'-lin-ne name for tribe (and place) at 3rd Laguna (=Goose Lake) between Kern and Tulare Lake.

Stock uncertain.---

Pah'-pah-ve'-ă-tam...Serrano name for Tin'-lin-ne.---

Pal-lā-am-me

Paleuyami.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 193, 1910.
Paleuyami.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 167, 170, 313, 347, 349, 1907. Vocab. of 16 words, pp 320-321.
Paleuyami.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., pp 62, 82, 1930.
Paleuyami.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, p 239, map 248, 1929.
Padeuyami.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.
Paleuyami, Padeuyami, Peleuyi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pal-e'-um-mi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 393, 1877.

Pal'-lĕh-yam-mĕ.---Name used by the Too-lol-min and Tin-lin-ne for the Yow-wel-man-ne, who formerly inhabited the Bakersfield plain. Name given me at the Tejon.---

Pal'-lah-we$^{ch}_{=}$yam.---Pozo Flat Indians. Mrs. Rosemyer tells me that this name was used by the tribe for itself and was adopted by neighboring tribes.---

Paluyam.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects Calif., 125, 1907.

YOKUT

Pal-lā-am-me--Continued

Paluyam.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Pol-a-yamies.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Division, War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Polo-hamas.--Maltby Ms 1872, Hayes' Scrapbooks Inds. of Calif., Bancroft Library.

Po-la-ga-mis.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.
Polayum.--Mision de San Jose, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1830.
Polayum.--Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos, Original MS Bancroft Library.
Poloyama.--Maltby

Boderwiumi, Peliuyi...Poso Creek tribe.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Patagami--Tuketelekela name for Paleuyami--Kroeber

Patch-ah-mich-ko-pe-ă-tam ("where the water comes from")... Serrano name for Yowelmane of Bakersfield Plain.---

Pelones...Tribe living in 13 rancherias--Zalindra 1806.--Bancroft, (after Zalvidea, 1806), Hist. of Calif., II, 48, 1885.

YOKUT

Piqurinonals: Piqurinals...See Siqurionals.

Pit-kah-che

Pit-cah-che

Pit-ca-che.--Maj. H. W. Wessels, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Pit-ca-chees.--1852, 18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Reprint, p 51, 1905

Pik-cak-ches.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Pikachi.--Spelling in 'List of Indian Tribes in U. S.' published in Sherman Bulletin, Jan. 19, 1923.

Picatche.--Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitcatchee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.

Petactse--Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

YOKUT

Pit-kah-che--Continued

Pitcatse.--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitcatse.--Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Picats .--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pacahts.--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pit-catch-e

Pitcatches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Pit-cach-es.--Daily Alta California, May 10, 1851.

Pit-cat-chee.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.
Pit-cat-chee.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852.
Pit-cat-chee.--Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 1905.

Pit-cach-es.--McKee, Barbour, and Wozencraft, 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 484, 1851.

YOKUT

Pit-kah-che--Continued

Pit-cat-chis.--Daily Alta Calif., April 4, 1851

Pitchacies.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., I, 177, MS Bancroft Library, 1875.

Pitchackies.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.

Pitchatche

Pitiache

Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925
Pitkachi or Pitkati (Plural, Pitakati or Pidekati).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pitkachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Pit-ka-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

YOKUT

Pit-kah-che--Continued

Pit-cal-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Pit-cuch-es.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Pizcache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, 1885.
Pizcache.--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 25, 26, 1806-1821.

Pit-kah-te (or Pit-katch-e)...Tribe on north side San Joaquin River in foothills above Pollasky, Fresno Co., Calif. Principal village (also called Pit-kah-te) was about 1 1/2 miles above side of old Millerton. Told me by Gosh-sho-o in 1903.---

Pit-kah-te (or Pit-kah-che).--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science, NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Pitkachi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 265, 1910.

Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Pitkachi.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Pit-ka-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

YOKUT

Pit-kah-che--Continued

Piscatchecs.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, 6/8/1860

Pacahts.--Rancheria mentioned in Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitiaches.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 512, 1854.

Pitiaches.--Bancroft, Native Races, Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

Picats.--Rancheria mentioned in Mission Books, La Soledad, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Lib., 1878.

Pitcaches.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitchatches.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p. 359, 1863.

Pitchatches.--A. S Taylor, Calif Farmer, June 12, 1863.

Pit-nun...Subtribe on branch of Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.

Po-é-lo...Tribe on Kern River Slough.--Powers

Po-hal-lin Tin-leh

Pohalin Tinliu...Yauelmani name meaning "ground squirrels' hole" for Hometwoli site near Kern Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pohallin Tinleh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Po-hal-lin-Tin-leh...Meaning squirrel holes. Tribe near Kern Lake.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Po-ho-ne-che

Po-ho-nach-es.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~ May 10, 1851.

Po-ha-ha-chis.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Pah-huh-hach-is.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Po-ho-na-chee.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., 208, 1880; 3rd Ed., 208, 1892.

Po-ho-ne-che--Continued

Paho-neche.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.
Po-ho-nee-chee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.
Pohoneechee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.
Po-ho-ne-chees.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.
Po-Ho-Nee-Chees.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.
Po-Ho-Nee-chees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Pohoneechee.--C.C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept., Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, 958, 1899.

Pohoneeches.--Bancroft (after Lewis and Powers), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Pohoneechees.--Powers, The Meewocs, Overland Monthly, X, 325, April 1873.
Pohoneechees.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874. (After Powers)

Pohonecches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, on map opp. p 322, 1874.
Pohoneches.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862)
Po-ho-ne-chee.--J. E. Lester, The Yosemite, 10, Providence, 1873.
Po-ho-neech-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.
Po-ho-nee-chees.--Galen Clark, Indians of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.
Po-ho-ne-chee.--History of Fresno Co., 171, San Francisco, 1882 (W. W. Elliott & Co., Pubrs.)

Po-ho-neich-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

Po-ho-ni-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 349, 1877.

Pohonichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 272, 1910.

Po'-he-ne-che--Continued

Pohuniche--

Powhawneche--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.

Po'-ho-ne-che.--Tribe ranging in summer from South Fork Merced River to Po-ho-no Meadows and Lake.---

Pohoniu...Gashowu rancheria below Letcher on Big Dry Creek.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Po-ken-welle

Po-ken-welle

Po-kow-welle.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255, 1853.

Po-ken-well.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Pokenwell.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.

Pokoninos.--Maltby in Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Po-ken-welle--Continued

Po-kon-wel-lo.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Po.ko.nino^{s}.--Maltby in letter to H. H. Bancroft, Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. Calif., Bancroft Library.

Bokninuwad...Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, P 158. 1907
Bakninuwad...Kroeber, Yokuts Languages, 312. 1907.

Po-ken-welle...Deer Creek tribe.--Kroeber

Po-kow-welle.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 16, 1905.

Poloyama (s)...See also Paluyam, Pal-lā-am-me, etc.

Poowells...Tribe attributed to Tulare Lake. (Name probably typog. error.).--A. H. Keane in Appendix to Baltis' Central Am., West Indies & Co., London, 476, 1878
Mention only.

Pos-ke-sa...Subtribe north of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, map opp. 388, 1927.

YOKUT

Po-toi´-an-te

Potoancies.--M. B. Lewis in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, p 803, 1856.

Poto-ancies.--M. B. Lewis in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, p 687, 1858.

Potoanse

Potoencie
Potoancies.--M. B. Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, p 803, 1856.
Potoancies.--Mem'l. and Biog'l. Hist. of Co's. of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, 46, 1892. (Lewis Pubg. Co.)

Potoencies.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after report Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, where spelling is Potoancies.)
Potoancies.--Hist. of Fresno Co., 163, 1882.
Potoancies.--Powers, Overland Monthly, Vol. 10, p 325, April 1873.
Po-to-en-sees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Po-to-en-cie.--Hist. Fresno Co., 171, 1882.
Po-to-en-cie.--Hutchings, Scenes of Wonder in Calif., p 63, 1861. Ibid same page in Eds. of 1862, 1865, 1871.
Po-to-en-cie.--J. E. Lester, The Yo-semite, 10, Providence, 1873.
Po-to-en-cie.--L. H. Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., p 26, 1880; 3rd Ed., p 8, 1892.
Po-to-en-cies.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.
Potoyantes.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 69, 1853.
Potoyanta.--

Po-to-yan-te.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

YOKUT

Po-toi´-an-te--Continued

Potoyantes.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, p 87, 1875.
Po-to-yan-to.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.
Po-to-yan-te.--Adam Johnston, Schoolcraft's Ind. Tribes, Vol. IV, p 224, 1854.

Po-toy-en-tre

Po-to-yan-ti.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Potoyantes
Poto-yau-te.--Barbout, McKee, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

Po-to-yan-te

Po-to-yan-ti.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 780, 1899.
Potoyanti.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 294, 1910.

Potoyanti.--C. C. Ryce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 959, 1899.

Po-to-yan-to-to-co.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Part III, p 484, 1851, and Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, p 222, 1851.

Pó-to-yun-te.--Fresno Republican, April 15, 1929.
Po-to-yun-te.--18 Calif. Treaties; Senate Reprint, 4, 44, 46, 1905.
Po-to-yun-te.--Merced Sun Star, April 15, 1929.

Po-toy-en-tre.--Wessells, House Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

YOKUT

Po-toi´-an-te--Continued

Potoachos.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 7, 1860.

Pota-aches

Potaaches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Po-toi´-an-te...Yokut tribe on plain south side Merced River below Snelling... Commonly [but erroneously] referred to Mewuk.---

Ptolmes...Tribe on Kings River. See Telamne.

Pum-kau...Subtribe on branch Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927.

YOKUT

Pung-ka-la-che...Yokut tribe on Deer Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Indians of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927).

Rios or Yaguelame´...Rancheria, probably Yowelmane.

Saiempive...Chemehueve name for Yokuts. (Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 108, 1907.

Sallenches (error for Talenche)...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River, now with Chukchancys.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. House Docket 1, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 803, 1856.

San Miguel de los Noches...Village supposed to be on site of present Bakersfield. (Kroeber

YOKUT

Sa-wakh-tu: ~~Sawakhtu; Shawakhtau~~...Tribe or band formerly on main Tule River. (Powers. Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.)
~~Yaudanchi name of place on Rule River above Springville "where the Yaudanchi frequently wintered". (Kroeber~~
Sawakhtu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Shawakhtau.-- Hdbk. Am. Inds, 530, 1910.
Sha-wahtau.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Shikidapau...Paleuyami site in Poso Flat. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925).

Sek-kus-ne-che (Shushawee?)...Band at Sek-kus-ne rancheria on lower Merced, below the timber.---
Shawahtau--- One of principal winters of Yaudanchi above Springville. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.)

Rept. Wessells 7/12/1853, MS, Old Files Div. H 369, 1853.
She-bonte-shas...Tribe near Walkers Pass. (McLean, 1853) See Che-bon-tes.

Shushawees..Band in or near Mariposa bottoms. (Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860.
Probably Sek-kus-ne-che.

YOKUT

Sihetal Daal...Hometwoli site on south shore Kern Lake called Pohalin Tinliu in Yauelmani. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, 1925).

Sin Tache; ~~Santache; Sumtache (Padre Cabot, 1814); Tunctache;~~ or Ton Tache...Band of Tache tribe formerly on west part of bar between Tulare Lake and Ton Tache Lake.

(Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess, 1852.
Santache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 536 ft. note, 1885.
Sumtache.--Book Baptisms, Mision de San Miguel, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.
Sumtache.--Engelhardt, Missions + Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913.
Siquironals...See Piquironals.

Sisupistu...Place or rancheria at N^p point of Kern Lake. (Zolindra, 1806).

Soho-nuts...Misprint for Cho-ho-nuts. See Choo-noot

YOKUT

Sooksanche: Suksanchi...Yaudanche name for Chukchanse.--Kroeber

Sukuwutnu: Shukwatwau; Shugudnu...Wowol rancheria on Atwells Island in Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Tache & Tachi...See Tahche.

YOKUT

Tah-che

Tachi, Tadji, or Dachi (plural Tachechayi, Tadjedjayi, Dachechayi, Tatsetsai, or Tatetayi).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Tachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.

Tachi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 667, 1910.

Tachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 363, 387, 397, 402, 405, Oct., 1930.

Tachi.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Tachi.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tachi.--Dixon, Census of 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 1915.

Tachi.--Dixon, Preliminary Bull., Census of 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S., p 18, pub. June 26, 1913.

Tachi.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tachi, Tatachi.--Spellings in Padron de esta Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1835.

Tache.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860.

Tache.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Tache.--Merriam, Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904. Written also Tah-che, Ibid 916.

Tache.--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 325, ~~1885~~ 536, 1885.

Tache.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856. Pub. in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Tache.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

Tache, Tachi.--Rancheria mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tah-che--Continued

Tache.--Engelhardt (after Fr. Juan Cabot of San Miguel), Missions and Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913.

Tache.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Ta-che.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Ta-chi.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 393, map opp. 388, 1927.

Ta-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Taches.--Ind. Pop. of Calif., Am. Anthrop., NS VII, 605, Dec. 1905.

Taches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Taches.--Hist. of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Taches (Tatches).--Gatschet, Ind. Languages Pac. Sts., Mag. Am. Hist., k, 159, 1877.

Taches.--McLean Rept. to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Ta-ches.--18 Calif. Treaties, Reprint p 3, 10, 1905.

Ta-ches.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Tachees.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs for 1862, 359, 1863.

Tachees.--Powers, Overland Monthly, XI, 106, Aug. 1873.

Tah-che--Continued

Tahatchi.--Los Angeles Times, Dec. 7, 1925.

Tahtachi.--Los Angeles Examiner, Dec. 7, 1925.

Tachu.--California Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853

Talches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.), 476, 1878. (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891

Talches.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. States, Vol. 1, p 363, 455, 1874.

Tal-ches.--M. B. Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

Tal-chees.--Galen Clark, Indians of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Taht-che...Southern Mewuk name for Tah-che of Tulare Lake. Told me by Merced Wilson.---

Tah-che.--Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science NS XIX, 916, June 17, 1904.

Tah-che.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

YOKUT

Tachu...See Tah-che

Tā-dum-́ne

Ta-dum-́ne...Tribe formerly on Kahweah River, between Farmersville and Kaweah Station, above Visalia, or on site of Visalia.---

Ta-dum-ne.--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science, NS XIX, 915-916, June 17, 1904.

Tedumne.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 393, 1927.

Tah-lum-ne.--Wessells, House, Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Telamas.--Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or full date) in Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Library.

Telame.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 53, 1885. (After Munoz MS Diary. Also Ibid 325 and 328.

Telame.--Diary ofP. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 32, 33, 1806-1821.

Telame.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 483, 1925.

Telame 2nd.--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol, 4, 1806-1821.

Telame'.--Gatschet, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Appendix JJ, p 331, 1876; also Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p 419, 420, 1879.

YOKUT

Tā-dum-́ne--Continued

Telame'.--Gatschet, Zwolf Sprachen, 32, 1876.

Telame'.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 656-658, 1875.

Telame.--Rancheria mentioned once in Padron or Register of La Purisima Mission, MS, 1822.

Telama.--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft Handbook Almanac for 1864, 30, 1864.

Tel-emnies.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

Telemnies.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

Telemnies.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 457, 1874.

Telemnies.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Tel-um-́nees.--Galen Clark, Inds. Yosemite, 3rd Ed., 112,1907.

Telamni.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 726, 1910.

Telamni.--Archivo de la Mision San Buenaventura, Libros de Mision, made for Bancroft Library, p 29, 1877.

Telamni...Rancheria mentioned once in Mision San Buenaventura, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873.

Telamni.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, ~~1930~~ 62, 72, 1930.

Telamni.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Telamni, Telomni, Tedamni (plural Tielami, Tielamni, Tiedani, Tiedamni, or Teyelamni).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Telamni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

YOKUT

Tā-dum-́ne--Continued

Te-́lum-ni.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Te-́lumni.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Te-lum-ne.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Tribes Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Telumneal.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 393, 1927.

Thulime-́.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 8, 1852.

To-lum-ne[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Reprint, p 13, 1905. Spelt Ta-lum-ne, Ibid, 3, 10.

Tolumne.--C. C Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Telamoteris (or Telamotorim).--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 289, 1776.

Telammi (or Telame).--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 327, 1885.

Telami.--De Mofras, Exploration de L'Oregon des Californies, Vol. II, p 392, 1844.

Telami.--Ludewig (after De Mofras), Am. Aboriginal Languages, 214, 1858.

YOKUT

Tā-dum-́ne--Continued

Telam

Telamne

Telamnes

Telemne

Ptolmes

Talumnees.--McLean

Tā-lum-́ne

Ta-lum-nes

Talumne

Talumnes.--Calif. Chronicle,

Tulamne

Yulumne

YOKUT

Tahayu...Principal habitation of the Tuhohi---Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Takin...Rancheria at Dents or Knights Ferry on the Stanislaus--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Telamne...Tadumne

Talenche

Tal-an-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

~~Talcinche~~

~~Talenchi~~

Tal-lin-ches.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~. May 10, 1851.

YOKUT

Talenche--Continued

Talinche

Tallinche...Tribe or band extending from Blackhawk Mnt. (perhaps from Quartz Mnt.) south to Bellview (also called Sesame) and east to Fine Gold Creek. Told me in August, 1930, by Old Bill See, a fullblood member of the tribe.---

Tallin-chees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Tal-lin-ches.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 252, 1853.

Tall-in-chee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Tallinchee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Tollinches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Tallenches.--Lewis in Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, 687, 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Tallenches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Talenche--Continued

Talinchi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 678, 1910.

Tallin-Chees.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Talinches.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.

Talinchi, Taleinche, Talenchi.--Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Talenche--Continued

Talluche.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. Sts., Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

Talluche.--Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 512, 1854.

Sallenches

Talluches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.), 476, 1878 (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891).

LalLinches

Lelencha

Dalinchi

Tai-lin-ches.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, p 484, 1851. Same in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

~~Tollinches~~

~~Tallinche...Tribe closely related to Chukchansy, territory extending from Blackhawk Mtn. south to Bellview and east to Fine Gold Creek---~~

cont. next page

YOKUT

Talumnes...See Tadumne, Telamne.

Tallarenos...See Tularenos.

Tanešač (pronounced Ta-ne-shach)..."Tulareno" rancheria of the Tejon. (Pinart, No. 34980, Bancroft Library.)

Tatavi-yam ("tule sleepers")...Mohinyam Serrano name for Yokut tribes. (Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pub. Arch. & Eth., Vol. 4, 140, 1907.)
Tatagua probably same.

Tauantoe: Tohountos...Probably Notonoto.

Tē$^{ch}_{=}$-oo-nā́-ne: Te$^{ch}_{=}$-oo-nā́-ny...Tribe on Tule River. (Boas who spells it TêXunēny).

YOKUT

Te-lum-ne...Tribe on Kaweah River. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927).

Tedumne...Name for Telumne...(Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 393, 1927).

Telamas...Inds., 1884 (Hayes Scrapbook, Mission Book, Bancroft Libr.)
See Tadumne.

Teuk-tcăn-si...See Chuk-chań-se.

Telumneal...Pungkalache name for Telumne. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 393, 1927).

Tí-ă-choo...Band of Kosho-o on Table Mountain 7 miles above Pollasky on San Joaquin River.---

YOKUT

Tin-lin-ně: ~~Tin-lin-neh; Tinlinneh; Tinliu; Pohallintinleh~~...

Tribe on Tejon Ranch Creek.---
Tinlinin...(Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.)
Tinnlinie.--Powers, Ind. of W. Nevada & Calif., Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 454, 1877.
Tin-lin-neh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Tinlinneh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tinliu...Name used by Hoffman in 1886 for Tin-lin-ne; and by Kroeber in 1925 for place where Tin-lin-ne (called by him Tinlinin) lived. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925).

Pohallintinleh.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 272, 1910.
Po-hal-lin-Tin-leh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Pohallin Tinleh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tinte Tache...Band of Tache formerly on SE side Tulare Lake. (Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.)

Tis-e-chu: ~~Tisechu; Tishech; Tishechu~~...Uppermost Yokut tribe on Kings River (just above the Choenimne). (Powers' Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.)
Tisechu.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 120-121, 1907.
Tisechu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
~~Principal village of Choenimne at junction of Kings River and Mill Creek. (Handbook, Kroeber, 482, 1925).~~
Tishechu.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Tohohai: Tuhohi--- Extinct tribe with dialect similar to Tulamni + Hometwali, lived in swamps + sloughs of Kern River where it enters Tulare Lake. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925). See Tuhohi.

Toholo...Term meaning "lowlanders, westerners" sometimes used for the Chauchila by the hill tribes. (Kroeber, Hdbk. 484, 1925).

YOKUT

Tohountos...(Probably error for Notountos-Notonotos.)--Hist. of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Toihicha (plural, Toyehachi)...Tribe below Choinimni on opposite side Kings River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Toikhichi.--Kroeber, Yokut Languages of So. Central Calif., 2, 5, 312, 1907.

Toikhichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 772, 1910.

Toihicha.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Probably not Yokut but the Monache Piute tribe To-hook-mutch of Trimmer Springs on Kings River.---

To-ke-ma-che...Tribe on Kings River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., P 31, 1857.

Tu-hue-ma-ches.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Tuckenash.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

To-kó-lo...Tribe or band extending easterly from Fresno Creek to the bend at or near Savage Monument and from Revis Mtn. southwesterly over Lilly Mtn. to about the latitude of Bates.---

Toltichi...Highest Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Toltichi.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 354, 357, 1907. Vocab. 356, 357.

Toltichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 773, 1910.

To-mó-la...Tribe at Kern River Falls.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877.

Tomolami...Merely place name.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125, 1907.

YOKUT

Ton Taches...Tribe of Tulare Lakes.--McLean, Rept. to Wessells, 7/12/1853, MS Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Tunctache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

Tunctache.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.

Tunctache.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

Tonatacha.--Mision de San Buenaventura, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873.

Too-hoo-no...Chukchansy rancheria on creek one-quarter mile below Coarse Gold. Info. from Chicago Dick, 10-7-30.---

Too-lam'-ē-yam...Tribe at 3rd Laguna (Goose Lake). Their name for themselves. (Probably Yokut).---

Too-lol'-men

Too-lum-ne

Tulali

Tulamni

Tolumne.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

To-lum-ne[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Rept., p 13, 1905. Spelt Ta-lum-ne, Ibid, 3, 10.

Too-lol'-min...Tribe formerly living at Buena Vista and Kern Lakes, so. of Bakersfield.---

YOKUT

Toom'-nah

Toom-nas.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.
Toom-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.
Toom-nas.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851; Ibid, McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, p 223, 1851.
Toom-nas.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 51, 1905.

Toomnas.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.
Toom-Nas.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Toom-na.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Toomna.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Tum-na.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. 388, 1927.

Tumna.--Rancheria mentioned in book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

~~Toom-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., 1851~~

Dumna-knocher

Dumna.--H. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Loomnear.--misprint

Toom-nah--Continued

Toom-nah...Tribe in Pollasky region on San Joaquin River.---

Too-nah-me-ah...New-oo-ah Serrano name for Too-lam-ā-yam of Laguna (=Goose Lake). Probably Yokut.---

Too-yool-pă-che...Band in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

Toyehachi...Plural of Toihicha. See Toihicha.

Truhohayi (Tookuimf)...Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.
Truhohi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 369, 1930.
Tuohuala.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327 foot note, 1885.

Tso-e-nim-ne...Tribe on Kings River above the We-chuk-et.---Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Ind. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
See Choe-nimne.

Tso-e-num-ne...Entimbitch name for Cho-e-nim-ne.---

Tsineuhiu...Place short distance above Bakersfield, not permanently inhabited but favorite resting place between night journeys in summer.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Tucao...Central village of Michaihai with heavy admixture of Wuksachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 375, 1930.

Tuhohi, Tohohai, Tuhohayi...Extinct tribe said to have spoken a dialect similar to Tulamni and Hometwali and to have lived among channels & sloughs of Kern River where they enter Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Tuhohi--Continued

Tuhohi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Tulali...See Too-lol-min.

Tulamni

Tulamnis.--Dr. T. T. Waterman, Fresno Republican [Calif.], April 24, 1927.

Tulamni...Name used by Kroeber for Too-lol-min tribe of Buene Vista Lake.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 313, Vocab. of 16 words, 320, 321, 350, 1907.

Tulamni.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 137,1907.

Tulalmina...Plural of Tulamni.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Tulamni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.

Tulamni--Continued

Too-lum-ne is place name of Buena Vista Lake and tribe formerly living there was the Too-lol-min.---

Tulare Indians, Tulares, Tulare Lake Indians...Common spotter name for tribes of Tulare region.

Tularenos
Tulareños.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 325, 326, 328, 332, 338, 620, 1885.
Tulareños.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 457, 1874.
Tooleerayos Native Races, I,
Tularenos.--Bancroft (after Muhlenpfordt, 1844),/465, 1874.
Tularenos.--Bancroft, map opp. p 322, 1874.
Tulareña and Tulareño.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 651, 1875.
Tularios
Tulareños.--A. Pinart, MS note, Pinart Collection, Bancroft Lib.
Tularenos.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 835, 1910.
Tularenos.--W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.
Tularenoauz.--Hist. of Fresno Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Tularena.--~~1811 or 1812~~ Archivo de la Mision de Santa Barbara, 1811 or 1812 (Extract, Bancroft Library MS, 7:124, 1876)

Tulareno[s]...Spanish-Mexican name for Yow-elmanne tribe formerly at Bakersfield and vicinity.---

Tularesin.--E. S. Capron, Hist. of Calif., 20, 1854.

~~Tulareseia~~

Tu-li-u...Subtribe on branch of Tule River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Tupai...Place or rancheria near present Tejon Ranch.--~~Zalvidea, 1806.~~ Bancroft, (after Zalvidea's Diary), Hist. of Calif., II, 48 ft. note, 1885.

Tuohuala

Hubal (Bubal)

Tulan Indians...Probably typog. error for Tulare. "Emboldened by the absence of many of the male inhabitants of the country in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo, have become more daring in their incursions."--Gen. B. Riley in Ex. Doc. 17, H. R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., p 900, 1850.

Tyle...Typog. error for Tule.--San Diego Sun, April 19, 1930.

Ugona---Wimilchi village on slough SW of Kingston.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483 + map opp. 526, 1925.

Up-lah-che...Village on Merced River 1 1/2 mile above Snelling, below Merced Falls. The uppermost (easternmost) Yokut band on Merced River.---

Wa-cha-et...Subtribe north of Kings River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
See wá-chă-kuts.

YOKUT

Wā'-chă-kut

Wa-cha-et[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Wa-cha-et.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Wa-cha-et.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Wachaet.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963, 1899.

Wach-Aets.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Wach-aets.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Wa'-cha-hets.--McKee, Barbour, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 252, 1853.

Wa-cha-hets.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.

Wa-che-nets.--McKee, Barbour, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

Wa-che-nets.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

Watch-ahets.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Watch-a-hets.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Wat'-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

YOKUT

Wa-cha-kut --Continued

Wa-cha-kut...Tribe on Kings River from near Piedra southwesterly over the Oakhurst and Centerville country, and easterly to Wahtoke Creek and the hills beyond, their territory thus adjoining the Cho-e-nim-ne and Cho-ki-minna on the East. Told me by an old Cho-ki-min-nah Indian known as Dr. Bob at his home in Squaw Valley Sept. 15, 1930.---

Wa-cha-heck.--G. W. Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, p 253, 1853.

Wa-che-ha-ti.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Wa-che-kut

Wa-chaet

Uechejt

Uechegt

Uechep

Huecheget

Wechikhit

Wi-chi-kik

Wichikik

YOKUT

Wā́-chă-kut--Continued

Watche[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

Watches.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Watche.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Watches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Wat-ches.--Lewis In Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Waches.--Thos. J. Henley, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 511, 1854.

Waches.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. Sts., Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

Waches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.) 476, 1878 (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891.)

Way-chees.--Lt. N. H. McLean, Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old FilesDiv., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Wa-che-ries.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.

Wacheries.--Hist. of Kern County, 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Wā́-chă-kut...Tribe on lower Kings River above the Nă-toon-a-tŏ.---

YOKUT

Waches

Wat-ches

Watche

Wat́-chees

Guchame?

Wacheries?

Watches

Way-chees.--McLean, 1853.

Tribe on Kings River. Possibly slurred form of Wā́-chă-kut.

YOKUT

Wah'...Monache Nim name for Chukchansy.---

Wah-kee'-che...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River below Pollasky. (Spelled Wakichi by Kroeber).---

Wahl-kem'-ne

Wallalshimmez??

Village in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

~~Wahtoka~~

YOKUT

Wahtoka

Wah-too'-kees

Wahtoke...Tribe in vicinity Wahtoke Creek.--- Kroeber, HBAK, 483, 1925

Wattoke

Wat-tokes

Wartokes

Watooga

Wartoche

Watok

Wahtoka... Chief on Kings River, whose name has been used in tribal sense. He lived with the Cho-ki'-min-nah in Squaw Valley, S of Kings River.---

YOKUT

Wah-wah'...Holkoma name for Cho-e-nim-ne at Mill Creek, Kings River.---

Wah-wah'-zŭ...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Yokut tribe or tribes.---

Waitatshulul...Telumni settlement some seven miles north of Tulare City.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, map opp. 526, 1925.

Wakichi or Wakichi (Plural, Wakeyachi)...Tribe on south side San Joaquin River just below the Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, map, 1925.

Wal-loo'-low...Ko-sho'-o village on Table Mountain on south side Joaquin River 7 miles above Pollasky and near Ti-ă'-choo.---

Wana...Chulmani site near Stockton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 486, 1925.

YOKUT

Watchumna.--Fry, Feb., 1929. See Wik-tchum'-ne.

Wechihit: Wechahet; Wetchit (Plural, Wichehati)...Valley tribe on Kings River at Centerville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

We-chuk-et...Tribe on Kings River between Cho-ko-yu-me and Tso-e-nim-ne.--Geo. W. Stewart,

Wemelche

Huilmilones.--
Calif. Chronicle, 1853

We-mil-che

We-mil-ches

Wimilchi.--A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Ne-mil-ches

YOKUT

Wemelche--Continued

We-mal-ches

Wemalche

Was-mil-ches

We-mol-ches

We-mel-che

We-mel'-chees

Willamilcha

We-melches

We-melche

YOKUT

Wemelche--Continued

We-mal-ches. --→
(Daily Alta Calif., 1851

Y-mitches

Eemitche?

Imiche

Kimmel-che

Ho-mel-ches

Wim-mul-che

Wee-mil-chees. --→
(McLean, 1853.

YOKUT

Wemelche--Continued

Mowelches

Wemelche...Extinct tribe formerly on lower Kings River just north of Tulare Lake.---

Wenhiu...Pitkachi site south side San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

We-wa-che...Tribe north of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Indians of Kaweah Region, 389 and map, 1927.

Wewayo...Site on Wahtoke Creek.--Kroeber, Hdb., 483, 1925.

Wi-chi-kik...Tribe on Kings River (doubtless same as Wā-cha-kut).

Wichuronres.--misprint. See Wik-tchum-ne.

Wiksachi...See Wuksache, a Monache Piute tribe. Not Yokut.

YOKUT

Wik-tchum-ne

Wic-chum-ne

Wic-chum-nee

Wichumnie

Watchumna.--
W. Fry, 1925

Wachamnis

Guchame?

Wachumnis

Waitchumni

YOKUT

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wakchumni.--→
(Gayton, 1930

Waitshumni

We-chummies

Wechumnies

Ochamanee

Wichmumni

Wich-a-chim-ne

Wichumni

YOKUT

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wicumne

Wick-trum-nees.--→
(McLean, 1853

Wikachumnis

Wikchamnies

Wik-chum-si

Wik-chum-ni

Wikchumni

Wiktcomni

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wiktshomni

Witkachoumnies

Wik-tsum-ne

Wis-cum-nes

Plural, Wukachamina
Wükchamni.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif.,124,1907.

Wukchumni.--A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61,82,1930; A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, many refs.; A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map p. 248, 1929.
Nie-chum-nes....Misprint

Wichuonres---
Typog. error. Calif. Chronicle, 1853.

Wükchamni

Wuktcamni

Wükchamni, Wikchamni, or Wikchomni (plural Wükachmina or Wikatsmina)...Tribe who "wintered on Kaweah River near Lemon Cove and Iron Bridge & frequented the adjacent hills in summer".--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wik-tchum-ne...
Tribe at Lime Kiln or Lemon Cove on Kaweah River.-- 1903 & 1904.

Willamilcha...Tribe (Chief called Caw-wea), Kings River, Tulare Plains.--Col. A. J. Grayson, W. S. Journal, 1853.
See Wim-mil'-che.

Wim-mā-lah-che...Tribe or band on lower Kings River above Wá-chă-kut.---

Wim-mul-che...Tribe on east side San Joaquin River.--Jedediah S. Smith, 1826, 1927.

Witskamin...Tubotelobela name for Wiktchumne.--Kroeber,

Wo-dă'-she...Tribe formerly in vicinity of Farmersville, 3 or 4 miles SE of Visalia.---

YOKUT

Wohui...Apiachi village north of Murphy Slouth (outlet of Kings River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Wo'-las-se

Wowolasi

Wo'lasi .--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Wolasi .--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896, Part 2, p 963, 1899, publ. 1901.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249, Sept. 1929.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-la-si ...Tribe meeting U. S. Treaty Comm. at Camp Keyes, Kaweah River, May 30, 1851.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint, 3, 14, 1905. (Spelt Wo-las-si Ibid. p 15);
" C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899, publ. 1901.

Wo-las-si

Wo'ladji .--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

YOKUT

Wo-las-se--Continued

Wo-lass-i

Uholasi

No-la-si

Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber,

Wo-wol .--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 3, 16, 18, Jan., 1905. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess.,256,1853

Wowol.--C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963, 1899, publ. 1901.
- A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, 1930.
- A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 402, 406,1930.
- A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Wowel

Wowuli...Tribe on islands in southern end of Tulare Lake & along eastern shore to vicinity of Cross Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds Kaweah Region,

Woo-wells

Wowowali?

Wah-wol

Mowelche? Probably Wemelche

Wowol, Wowod, Wowal, Wowal (plural Wowowoli, Wowowadi, Wowowali, or Wuwowali.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Extinct tribe on island in Tulare Lake.

Wukchamni...See Wik-tchum-ne.

Wowowali...Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber,

See Woo-wells of Tulare Lake.

Wukchamni...See Wik-tchum-ne.

Xayuase...Rancheria on Kings River visited by Morago in 1806.--Kroeber,

Xosmitamne...Varied spelling for Kosmitas.

Ya-seem-ne...Misprint for Tulamne.

Yaudanchi: Plural, Yowelchani

Yaulanchi

Yawedentshi

Yaudanchi.--Kroeber, Journal American Folk-Lore, XIX, 142,1906
- A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 1930.
- A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map 248, 1929.
- A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 365, 378, 382, 386, &c., 1930.

Yau-dan-chi.--Geo.W.Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Yaudanchi--Continued

Yawedmóni

Yoednani

Yolanchas

Yaudanchi, Yaulanchi (plural Yauedchani or Yawilchini).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Yaudanchi...Tribe in foothills of Tule River.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language of So.-Central Calif., 165, 171, 173, 278, 312, 313, 1907.

=Yaulanchi, Ibid.

Yau-lim-ne...Subtribe on one of branches of Tule River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region.

Ya-wil-chine, Yawitshĕnnĭ...See Yow-e-cha-na (plural of Yawdanche.) In Yawitshenni, t error for l.

Yáwĕdmŏnĭ...See Yowelmanne.

Yettripih...Yokut tribe at Tule River reservation.--McGee

Y-mitches...See Wimilche.

Yó-ă-Kud-dy---Tribe in Yokol valley, reaching Exeter + Visalia.---

Yoerkali...Tribe attributed to Tule River.--Mason

Yokas

Yowkies

Yoko

Yokoh

Yokas--Continued

Yokohs

Yokas...May be same as Yokod or Yokol (Yokul, etc.). Band in Tule River Region.--Indian Office Reports. Or may be Yokut.

Yokau...Gashowu rancheria on Little Dry Creek in Auberry Valley.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

~~Yokod...Tribe of 'Tule-Kaweah' group.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.~~

~~See Yokoh and Yokol.~~

Yo-kohls...Mentioned as tribe formerly living on Yokohl Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.

See Yokas (Yokod?)

Yo-kol.--C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899, publ. 1901.

Yokol.--Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc. 4, Special Sess. pp 253,254,1853. 18 Calif. Treaties (1852) Reprint 3,10,13,1905.
" Kroeber,Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 124,125,1907.
" C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963,1899, publ. 1901.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 1930.

Yokkul

Yo-o-kul

Yoko

Yokod...Tribe of 'Tule Kaweah' group.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.
" A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So-Central Calif., 61, 1930.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 1930.
Yokod or Yokol (plural Yuwekadi).--Kroeber, Hdbk.,480,1925.
Yokod.--A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Yo-kols

Yucal

Okuls.--McLean, 1853

Yo-kol--Continued

Yokols.--Calif. Chronicle, 1853.

Yukal

Yu'-kol

Yukol

Yowkies?

Yacolle

Yocolles

Yo-kol...Yokut tribe on Kaweah River near Exeter and Kaweah Station.--- Located by one Wiktchumne as about five miles north or northeast of Exeter.---

Yo'-kut

Yokuts.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877. (Vocab., Ibid., 572, 582).
" Kroeber, Univ. Calif pubs., Am.Arch & Eth., Vol. 2, No. 5, 169, 1907., Yokuts Language of South-Central Calif., also Vol. 4, p 68, 1907, etc.
" Dixon, Census of 1910, Pop. in 1910, 302, Indian Population, p 18, publ. June 26, 1913.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, many refs.,1930
" Kroeber, Hdbk., detailed discussion 474-543, 1925.

Yokot

Yo'-kot

Yocut

Yokutz...Typog. error

Yo-kut...Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Kaweah station.---

Yokutskawia.--W. D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 36, May, 1929.

YOKUT STOCK.--Ranging from Fresno River to Tejon.-- 1904
Yokotsan.--Powell.

YOKUT

Yo'-kutch...Tribe or band on W side Fresno Creek near Savage Monument. (Same as Valley [Yokut] Chowchilla).---

Yolumne

Yo-lum-ne

To-lumne?

Ya-seem-ne...Misprint

Probably Tuolumne [Mewan].

Yow-e-cha-ne

Ya-wil-chi-ne

Ya-wil-chuie

YOKUT

Yow-e-cha-ne--Continued

Ya-wil-chine.--18 Calif. Treaties

Yawilchine

Yah-wil-chin-ne

Yawedentshi

Yawitshénni

Yowechani

Yo-el-cha-né...
(Plural of Yaudanchi.--Kroeber

Yowkies...

Yow-wel-man-ne

Yahuelama

Yau-el-ma-ne.--Geo.W.Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.

Yow-el-man-ne

Yauelmani, Ya'welmani, Yowelmani, Yowenmani, Yowedmani are plural of Yaulamni or Yaudimni.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482,1925.

Yoalmani

Yauelmani.--Kroeber, Journal Amer. Folk-Lore, XIX, 142, 1906.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 382, 1930.
Ya. A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Yawelmani

Yawĕdmŏnĭ

Yowedmani

Yow-wel-man-ne---Continued

Yaguelame

Yow-wel-man-ne...Tribe formerly at Bakersfield Plain and thence south to lakes.

Yow-el-man-ne.--Merriam, 1904; Yauelmani, Kroeber, 1907.

Yunate

Yeunata

Yeunaba

Yeunator

Yunnatca

Yunaté...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. Probably Yokut.

Yuwekadi... See Yokod under Yokol.

W/22a-hh/G49 Yokut stock (3 of 6)

Yokut t.s. (copy 2) p. 2-75

80/18
C

The following document is a duplicate of the

preceding document. It may contain annotations

and corrections not found on the original.

YOKUT

Ai-ya-pin...Yokut subtribe south of Kings River near Sierra Nevada--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, map opp. p 388, 1927.

Aiyetatsi...Aiticha

Altau...Paleuyami site south of Poso Creek--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, ~~1925~~. map opp. 526, 1925.

Al'-tow...Village at edge of foothills 14 or 15 miles NE of Bakersfield---

Altau, Altinin.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 374, 1907.

Amonces...Band in San Joaquin River foothills (probably typographical error).---Henley, Rept. Commr. Indian Affairs for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Congress, 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 512, 1854.

Amonces.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, pp 363, 456, 1874.

Apalamnes...Rancheria on E bank San Joaquin River, 9 mi. north of Merced River. Prob. Mewuk.

Apiachi...Extinct tribe in Kings River region in southern San Joaquin Valley--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Apiachi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

~~Joaquin Valley. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 1925, 484).~~

Ā-te-pitch...Wopanutch name for Drum Valley tribe (Monache?).---

Á-tek...Toemna village on San Joaquin River in foothills above Pollasky.---

Auxumnes...See Hawk-tchumnes.

Awl'-lah-we-ah...Yosemite and Chowchilla Mewwah name for Plains tribes below, particularly for Yokut on Fresno Creek near Savage Monument.---

Ayeayche (~~Ayquiche, Aiticha~~)...Rancheria (chief Achague), apparently on Kings River in 1806.--~~Shoshonean Dialects~~ Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, ft. note, 1885.

Aycayche...Rancheria of 60 people visited by Moraga in 1806.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806.

Aiticha (Aycayche)...Located down Kings River on S side near Centerville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 491, 1925.

Badwunun...See Padwunhun.

Be-ku (Bekiu)...Palouyami site on Poso Creek. (Powers, 343 1877; Kroeber, ~~1907, and~~ Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925. Also Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 125, 1907.

Bŏdĕrwiŭmĭ...Subdivision of the Kawia [=Yokut].--Hoffman, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., XXIII, 301, March 8, 1886.

Bokninuwad

Bokninuwad or Bokninwal (plural Bokenwadi)...Former small tribe at Deer Creek in foothills.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480 and map opp. 526, 1925.
Bokninuwad.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.
Bokninuwad.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

See Po-ken-wel-le

Bo-se-yu...Wiktchumne name for Chokiminah of Squaw Valley.---

Bŭbal

Bubal...Large rancheria, pop. 700, on [western] shore Lake Tulare.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 45, 325, 326, 331, 1885.
Bubal.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. Calif., I, 177, MS, Bancroft Library, 1875.
Bubal (or Salve).--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 45, 1885.
Hubal (Bubal?).--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327, ft. nt., 1885.
Bubal.--Englehardt, Missions & Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913.

Buenavista

Buenavista...Rancheria, 1806, probably on S shore Tulare Lake, visited by Zalvidea.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 48, 50, 1885.
Buena Vista...Tribe signing treaty at Tejon Pass.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853.

YOKUT

Caguea...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. --P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 46, 1806-21.

Cah-wi-ah (Cah-wai, Cahwros--misprint for Cahweos)...See Kah-we-ah.

Capatau...Rancheria visited by Moraga 1806 on Kings River. --P. Pedro Munoz, 1806 , Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 40, 47, 1806-1821.

Carises (~~Cerises, Carisses~~)...Tribe at Carises or Kern Lake (Barbour 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Reprint, 3, 19, 1851). 21, 1905.

Car-i-se.--C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899. [Publ. 1901].

Carise.--Ibid., p 952.

Cas-soes (Cas-sans, Cassoos, Cas-sons, Car-soos--misprints), Cassawas, Cose-was, Coswas...See Kosh-sho'-o, Kosh-o'-o, Gosh-sho-o.

Cholostaca

Chalostaca...Yokut rancheria at Santa Cruz Mission. (Pinart, 1878 MS, No. 34982, Bancroft Library.)

Note: These Indians probably brought to Santa Cruz Mission by Spaniards where they established a small rancheria of their own.

Chamusi,...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. --Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, ft. note, 1885.

Chamuasi.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.

Chauchila...Tribe on Chowchilla River on plains. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484-485, map opp. 526, 1925). ---See Chaushila.

YOKUT

Chaushila (Chauchila)...Yokut tribe on lower Chowchilla River. --Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 239, 1907.
See Chauchila.

Ch'ekayu...Heuchi band on Fresno River. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map opp. 526, 1925).

Chenooks...See Choo-e-nook.

House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.
Che-bon-tes...Tribe south of Kaweah River. (Wessells, 1853).
Location of stock uncertain.
She-bonte-shas...near Walkers Pass, (McLean, 1853)--Old Files Div., Adjutant General's Office, Washington, No. H 369, 1853.

Che-osh'-e-shoo
Che-ŏsh'-she-shoo (Che-o-she-shoo)...Wiktchumne name for tribe in Drum Valley.---

Chesheshim...Village on Tule River. See Muayu.

Chewenee...~~Tribe in Squaw Valley. (Powers) = Chokimina. Che-wenee was name of chief, not tribe. (Powers, 1873).~~
Cheweenee..."Chief of all the villages in Squaw Valley".--Powers, The Yocuts, Overland Monthly, XI, 106, Aug. 1873.
Chewenee...Tribe in Squaw Valley.--Gatschet, Ind. Languages Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, 159, 1877.
Gatschet in error. The name of the tribe in Squaw Valley is Cho-ki-min-nah.---

YOKUT

Chí-ah-po: Chiaja...Village where Snelling now is, on Merced River below Merced Falls.---
Chiaja...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, ft. note, 1885.

Chiau...Nutunutu village a little south of Kingston. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925).

Chilumne: Chulamni; Choo-loo-loom-ne...Detached tribe near Stockton. (Kroeber
Not surely Yokut.---

Chionumnee.--Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

Chiuta...Choinuk village. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925).

Cho-e-nim-nee

Caai-nim-ai-ri.--This spelling given by Hodge in Garces Diary, Couss Ed., 270, 1900.

Chai-nim-ai-ni.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877

Chainimaini.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Cho-e-mem-nees...Misprint.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 4, 1905.

Cho-e-nem-nee[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 47, 52, 1905.

Choenemnee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Cho-e-nem-nees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Choeminee

CHoemimnees.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, 6/8/1860. (Credited to Lt. Beale, 1856).

Choemimnees.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Cho-e-nim-ne...Yokut tribe "on Kings River at mouth of Mill Creek".--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in Southern Sierra, Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Cho-e-nim-nee--Continued

Cho-e-nim-nes.--G. W. Barbour '1851), Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, p 252, 1853.

Choeminees.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', 193, 1912.

Cho-e-nim-nis.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.

Choe-wem-nes.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Choim-nim-nees.--McLean, Rept. to Maj. H. W. Wessells, 7/12/1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Chooemimnees.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald 7/13/1856.

Choinimni.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 290, 1907.

Choinimni.--Dixon Census 1910; Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 151, 1915.

Choinimni.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 475, 480, 1925.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map p 248, 1929.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 82, 1930.

Choinimni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 371, 384, 395, 396, 1930.

Choo-e-num-ne...Pronunciation given me by Wuksache.---

YOKUT

Cho-e-nim-nee--Continued

Choo-nemnes.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Chow-e-nim-ne.--Wessells, House Doc., 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., P 31, 1857.

Chunemmes.--Henly in Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 511, 1854.
Chunemmes.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vo. 1, p 363, 1874.

Chunemnes.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, 456, map opp. 322, 1874.

Cho-e-nus...Probably Cho-e-nuck.

646

YOKUT

Choi-nuk...Tribe near Tulare Lake. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927).

Choinok; plural, Choyneki. (Kroeber, Hdbk. 482, 1925). See Chooenook.

Choinok...A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Choi-yo-choi-e...Tribe or band near Savage Mountain on Fresno Creek. (Belongs to Yokut Chowchilla).---

Cho-ki´-min-na

Cho-ke-min-nah.--Major H. W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Cho-ki´-min-ah...Yokut tribe in Squaw Valley near Kings River closely related to the Cho-e-nim-ne.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Calif., Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Chokimena.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899. (pub. 1901).

Cho-kim-e-na.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1927.

Cho-ki-men-a.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899. (pub. 1901).

Choo-ki´-ah...Name given me by old Pah-mit for "Fresno Indians".---

Cho-kim-e-nas.--Fresno Rep., Mar. 2, 1929.

Chookiminah.--Dixon Census of 1910; Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 151, 1915; also Dixon, Preliminary Bull., Census 1910, Ind. Pop. p 16, pub. 6/26/1913.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

Cho-ke-me-nes.--Barbour in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32nd Cong., Spec. Sess., 252, 1853.

Cho-ki´-min-na--Continued

Cho-co-men-as.--Johnston, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 484, 1852.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; also Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., Pt. 3, 484, 1851; and Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Cho-ki-me-nas.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Cho-kem-nies.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Chokemnies.--Bancroft, (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Chokimauves.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald 7/13/1856.

Cho-kai-mi-na.--San Diego Sun, 4/19/30.

Chokimauves.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860.

Chokiamauves.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874. (Misquoting Taylor).

Chokiamauves.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, Calif., 7/12/1856, pub. in Stephen Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', p 193, 1912.

Chu-kai´-mi-na.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Chukaimina.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

YOKUT

Cho-ki´-min-na--Continued

Chukaimina (Plural Chokoyemi).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

Chukaimina.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Chukaimina.--Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Arch. & Eth. Vol. 2, 167, 312, 320-321 vocab., 351, 1907, Vol. 4, 68, 1907.

Cho-ki´-min-na...Tribe in Squaw Valley south of Kings River.--- 1904.

YOKUT

Chokowisho...Koyeti name for Porterville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Cho-ko-yu-me...Subtribe on Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, map opp. 388, 1927.

Choo'-e-nook

Choinok.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 363, 1907, Vocab. 16 words, 320-321.
Choinok. (Plural Choyenaki).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.
Choinok.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249 and map 248, 1929.

Choinuk.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
Choinuk.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, 402, 1930.

Choinnuk.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1927.

Choi-nuck[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Reprint, 3, 10, 1905. Misprinted Choi-nues, Ibid., p 12.

Choinucks.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Choinuck.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Choinux.--McLean, Report to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept. No. H 369, 1853.

YOKUT

Choó-e-nook--Continued

Choi-nook.--The Wiktchumne gave me the name as Choi-nook and said the village is where Farmerville now is.---

Cho-i-nook.--Maj. H. W. Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 32, 1857.

Choimoc.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 331 ft. note, 1885.

Choínoc.--Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, Book of Baptisms, 1823-1869. Also spelled Tsoynoc.
Choinoc.--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 389, 1900.

Chenooks.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

Choenus...Misprint.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 253, 1853.

Cho-e-nees...Misprint.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 253, 1853.

Cho-e-nu-co.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Cho-ho-nuts.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853.

Sohonut.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 613, 1910.

YOKUT

Choó-e-nook--Continued

Sohonut.--C. C Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 961, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Soho-nuts.--18 Calif. Treaties, 3, 19, 21, 1852, and Sen. Rept. 1905.

So-ho-nut.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899 (publ. 1901).

Choynoque.--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Choynoque.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 491, 482, 1925.
Choynoque.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 46, 1806-1821.

Choynogui.--Book of Baptisms San Buenaventura Mission, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1782-1808.

Choynoqui.--From extracts made from Archivo de la Mision de San Buenaventura, Libros de Mision, made for Bancroft Lib., p 29, 1877.

Choó-e-nook...Tribe formerly on Kaweah Delta just south of present Visalia.--- (Village said to have been on present Farmerville.---).

Choo-kí-ah or Chū-kí-ah...Name given by old Pah-mit (only survivor of Ketch-a-ye tribe) for "Fresno Indians".---

YOKUT

Choo´-met-tah...Name used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Chuckchansy.---

Choo´-noot

Chunut.--Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1823-1869.
Chunut.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 362, 366, 1907 (Vocab. 16 words, 320-321).
Chunut (plural Chunotachi or Chunotati).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.
Chunut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249, and 248, 1929.
Chunut (plural Chunotachi).--Kroeber
Chunut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 1930.

Cho-ho-nuts...See Choo-e-nook

~~Chu´-nut~~

Choo´-~~noot~~ nut.--Wessells (1853) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 32, 1857.

~~Choo´-nut~~

Chu-nut.--Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 370, 1877.
Chu´-nut.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.
Chu-nut.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 1929.

Chonot.--Rancheria mentioned in Bk. Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

YOKUT

Choo-noot--Continued

Chu-nute.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Rept., 3, 16, 18, 1905.

Chu-su-te.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 256, 1853.

Chunotachi (or Chunotati)...Plural of Choo-noot.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Choo-noot...Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Visalia.---

Choo-nut...Pronounced Choo-nut by Wiktchumne and located on what is now Fisher's ranch.---

(continued next page)

YOKUT

Choo-noot--Contihuet

~~Cho-ho-nuts~~ ... See Choo-e-nook.

Chah-nuot...Name given me by E. L. McLead in 1904 for remnant of tribe which he found on Pierce Ranch near Visalia.---

Chunuc...Tribe formerly near Tulare Lake in lower Kaweah Delta. Spelled Chunuc by Lt. John H. Purcell in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 88, 1870.---

~~So-ho-nut~~ ... See Choo-e-nook.

~~Soho-nuts~~ ... See Choo-e-nook.

~~Choo-noot...Tribe on Kaweah River in Delta below Visalia on Fisher's Ranch.---~~

Chunut.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

YOKUT

Chow-chil-la

Chowchilla or Kawhilla..."The Chowchilla or Kawhilla, from the names of rivers, rancherias, and of comparative vocabularies, appears to have obtained from the great Tulare deltas to the Feather River."--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hdbk. Almanac for 1864, 29-30, 1864. (Edited by ~~Kambiddex~~ Wm. H. Knight).

Chow-chi-liers...Tribe on reservation between Tuolumne and Merced Rivers in 1851.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852. (May have been Mewan or Yokut.---)

~~Chow-chil-lies~~

Chov-chil-lies

Chow-chil-la...Yokut tribe or band on plain below foothills in Fresno-Merced region. Not to be confused with the Chow-chil-la Mew-wah.---

Chowclas...Fresno Creek foothills tribe--probably Mewuk--Not Yokut.

YOKUT

Choyenaki...Plural form of Choinok.

~~Chukaimina (plural Chokoyemi)...Tribe in Squaw Valley.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.~~ --See Chu-ki-min-na.

Chuck-chansi---See under Chukchaney

Chuk-chan-se

Chuck-chansi and Chuckchanei---Numerous Calif. Newspapers in June 1932 (under def. Court of claims case).

~~Chook-chan-cie[s]...Form given by M. B. Lewis in Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, Senate Doc. 2, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., 810, 1860.~~

Chuk-chan-cy.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, NS XIX, p 915, June 17, 1904.
Chook-cha-nees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.
Chook-chan-cie.--Hutchings, Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity, p 63, 1861.

Chukchancys.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, NSXIX, p 917, June 17, 1904.
Chookchaneys.--Bancroft (after Henley), Native Races, 1, 456, 1874.

~~Chuc-chan-ces~~

Chukchanci

Choocchancies

YOKUT

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Chuk-chan-si...Tribe on San Joaquin River, from Whiskey Cr. to Millerton.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Chuk-chansi.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, Vocab. of 16 wordsm 320-321, 357, 1907.
Chuk-chansi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Chu-ke-chan-se.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.
Chukchansi..."Chukchansi (San Joaquin River above Millerton)".--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Chook-chan-cie.--Royce, in 18th Rep. B. A. E., 822, 1899.
Chukchansi.--E. W. Gifford, Dichotomous Social Organization So. Central Calif., Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. II, No. 5, 291, 292, 293, 294, 1916.

Chook-chances

Chuk Chanci.--Mason, Directions for Collectors of American Basketry, Bull. 39, U. S. Nat. Mus., p 28, 1902.
Chook-chan-cies.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd ed., p 112, 1907.
Chookchancies.--Gatschet, Mag. Am. Hist., 158, 1877 (Quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 90, 1891).
Chook-chan-cies...Tribe mentioned by M. B. Lewis, Sub Agent at Fresno Ind. Agency in his rept. for 1859. Report Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1859, 810, 1860.

~~Chookchancies.--Gatschet, Mag. Am. Hist., 158, 1877. (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 90, 1891)~~
Chukchansi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 365, 385, 1930.

Chook-chancy.--Adam Johnston, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, P 64, 1853.
Chu-ke-chan-se.--Major Kessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Chook-chau-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.
Chook-chaw-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 484, 1852.

Chuck-chau-ces...Error for Chuck-chan-ces.--Daily Alta Calif., 1851.

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Choocchanceys.--Lewis in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1856, 256, 1857.

Chook-chaw-ces.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess. Part III, 484, 1851. Repeated in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.
Chookchaneys.--Bancroft (after Henley), Native Races, I, 446, 1874.

Chook-cha-nees...(Misprint for Chook-chances)...Tribe signing treaty on San Joaquin River April 29, 1852.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Teuk-tcan-si.--Hudson, Jrnl.Am.Folk-Lore, XV, 105, 1902.
Chook-chan-cie...Spelling given by Bunnell in "Discovery of Yosemite", p 26, 1st Ed., 1880 and p 8, 3rd Ed., 1892.

Chook-chuncy..Spelling given by J. D. Savage and A. S. Brown, Oct. 21, 1851, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 231, 232, 1853.
Chook-chan-cie.--History of Fresno Co., 171, San Francisco, 1882 (W. W. Elliott & Co., Pubrs.)

Choot-chancers
Chook-chances.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 4, 1905 (Chook-cha-nees, Ibid. p 47.)
Choot-chancers.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Chookchanys
Chook-chan-ces...Band on San Joaquin River and vic.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.
Chuc-chan-ces.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, p 21, 3rd Ed., 1892.

Cove-chances.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs for 1862,359,1863.
Cove-chances.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.
Chuk-chan-sy...Tribe inhabiting foothills between Fresno Creek and San Joaquin River.---
Cookchaneys.--Henley, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1,512, 1854.
Suksanchi

Cookchaneys.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 363, 1874.

Chuk-chan-se--Continued

Chukchansi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono-Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Chuk-chan-se...Tribe in foothills from south side Fresno Creek to north side San Joaquin River.---1904

Chulamni...Tribe whose territory was in vicinity of Stockton, extending some miles down San Joaquin and up Calaveras.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484-486, 1925.

Chu-luk-in...Tribe of Elbow Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds of Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Chu-no-du-che...Subtribe on lower KingsRiver.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. 388, 1927.

YOKUT

Chun-tau...Tribe on Outside Creek (S. Kaweah River). (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927

Chuntau.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.

Chunut...See Choo-noot.

Chu-su-te...Misprint for Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.

Co-co-noon′ (Coconūn)...Tribe or band said to have been on lower Merced River, 1½ miles below Snelling. See Koo-koo′-nah-che.

Cohes (Cohias, Cohochs) Yokol?...See Kahwea?

YOKUT

Costrower: Coswas; Car-scos; Cas-sons; Cas-scos; Cassoos; Casos; Gashown; Kas-so-vo...See Kosh-sho-o.

YOKUT

Co-ye-te: Coyehete; Coyetie; Co-ye-tie,..See Ko-ya-te.

Cutucho...Mentioned in list of rancherias visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Cutocho.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara Vol. 4, p 47, 1806-1821.
Cutucha (Colteche).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 491, 1925.

YOKUT

Daiapnuca...Former Wikchumne village, no location given.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 378, 1930.

Dalinche...Northern Yokut tribe.--Kroeber
See Talinche

Dinishneu...Dumna name for their rancheria at Bellevue.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Dulau...Sometimes applied to Wowol rancheria of Sukuwutnu on Atwells Island in Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Dumna...Kroeber's spelling of Toom-nah.---

Dumanisha...Plural for Dumna, Tribe on north side San Joaquin about opp. Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

YOKUT

Ecsaa...Rancheria near Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

Ecsaa.--P. Pedro Munoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 29, 45?, 1806-1821.

Eemitches (Wimilches?)...Tribe attributed to 4-Creeks [Kaweah River].--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 1874.

Four Creek Tribes...Yokut bands on Kaweah Delta near Visalia.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 472, 1907.

Freznales...Name used by Beale in 1852, apparently for Indians of Fresno region.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, p 378, 1853.

Fresno River Indians.--Bancroft (after Henley, 1854), Native Races Pac. States, Vol. 1, 398, 1874.

Fresno Indians.--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, IV, 608 (population table), 1854.

Fresno Indians.--Marysville Weekly Express, Oct. 16, 1858.

Fresnos of California.-- In Population table in Schoolcraft, Ind. tribes, VI, 687, 1857.

Freznos.--J. E. Lester, The Yo-semite, 12, Providence, 1873.

YOKUT

Galecto...Rancheria visited by Martinez on expedition to Tulare Valley, Calif., in 1816.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327, ft. note, 1885.

Gelecto (Ljelecto, Ljualacto, Lquelecto).--Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Gashowu, Gashwusha, Gosh-sho-o...See Kosh-sho-o.

YOKUT

Gaweyayi or Kaweyayi...Plural forms of Gawia or Kawia.--
Kroeber, Hdbk., 474, 480, 1925.

Gawia...See Kahweah

Gewachi...Pitkachi site on south side San Joaquin River down-
stream from Herndon.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484 and
map opp. 526, 1925.

Got-an-noo, Kot-an-noo...Old Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune.
[Imperfect names, Kotne & Kot-na-o].--Chicago
Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.

Gutsnumni...Wikchumne village on Kaweah River.--A. H. Gayton
Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 366, 377, 1930.

Gwalinyuokosmachi...Mohave name for Yokut tribes.--Kroeber,
Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 136, 1907.

YOKUT

Halau...Hometwoli site near entrance of Kern River into channel
between Kern and Buena Vista Lakes.--Kroeber,
Hdbk., 478 and map plate 47, 1925.

Hametwelle

Humetwadi (or Hometwoli).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map
opp. 526, 1925.

Hawmetwelle

Khometwoli.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 313, 350, 1907,
(vocab. 16 words, Ibid., 320-321).

~~Hometwoli~~

Hametwelle...Tribe formerly on Buena Vista Lake. Stock
unknown.---Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Ham'-met-wel-le...Name given me by Mrs. Rosemyre for
tribe believed to have lived at Buena Vista Lake,
Kern Co., Calif. (Needs verifying).---

Haw'-met-wel-le...Name given me by Juan Immetrio (a
Yowelmanne) for tribe at Buena Vista Lake.---

YOKUT

Hắ-o-che

Hắ-o-che or Hắ-ow-che-che...Yokut band in lower Merced region below the timber. Name slurred to How-che.---

How-itche.--Daily Alta Calif., May 29, 1851.

How-ech-eis.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

How-ech-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851, Ibid., Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

How-ech-ee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899 (publ. 1901)

Howechee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 954, 1899 (publ. 1901).

How-et-chus.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

How-ech-ees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Howetser[s.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.
Howetser[s.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affairs for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 512, 1854.

How-a-chez.--House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

YOKUT

Hắ-o-che--Continued

Howachez.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

How-chees.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

How-chees.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863, (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affairs for 1862)

Hawitches.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess. p 61, 1853.

Haw-on-chee.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.

How-a-chees.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Heuchi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 545, 1907.

Heuchi, Heuche, Heutsi (plural Hewachinawi).--Kroeber, Hdbk. 484, map opp. 526, 1925.

Hapasau...Chuckchansy rancheria near Fresno Flats.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Hawk-tchum-ne

Okechumne.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 114, 1910.

O-ke-chum-ne.--Maj. H. W. Wessels, House Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Hawk'-tchum-ne--Continued

Auxumnes.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. 1, 237, 440, 1860.

Hawk'-tchum-ne...Yokut rancheria one-half mile below where Snelling now is, below Merced Falls.---

He-ame-e-tahs...Indians on Kaweah Delta; principal village on "Frances River", a south channel of Kaweah River.--Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

He-he'-nah...Old Chukchansy rancheria on Creek at Coarse Gold.--Chicago Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.

Heuchi, Heuche, Heutsi, Hewachinawi (plural of Heuchi)...See Ha-o-che.

Hol-en-nas...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Belt, Kings River, May 13, 1851.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853

Ho-len-mahs...Tribe in southern part of San Joaquin Valley.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Possibly Telamne.---

Hol-mi-uh.--18 Calif. Treaties

Holmiu.--Kroeber

YOKUT

~~Holennas...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings River.--Barbour~~

~~Possibly Telamne.---~~

~~Hol-mi-uh.--18 Calif. Treaties 1851~~

~~Holmiu.--Kroeber~~

Holowichniu...Wakichi site near Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Hometwoli...See Hametwolle

Hom-tin-nin...Kosh-sho-o name for tribes south of Dry Creek.---

Hool-koo-koo Too-lum-ne...Tash-le-poon name for Toololmin of Buena Vista Lake.---

Hoschiu...Kumanchisi site on White River east of Tulare Lake. Also Yauelmani here.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 482, 1925.

YOKUT

~~Holonnas...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings River.--Barbour~~

~~Possibly Telamne.---~~

~~Hol-mi-uh.--18 Calif. Treaties 1851~~

~~Holmiu.--Kroeber~~

Holowichniu...Wakichi site near Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Hometwoli...See Hametwolle

Hom-tin'-nin...Kosh-sho'-o name for tribes south of Dry Creek.---

Hool-koo-koo Too-lum'-ne...Tash-le-poon name for Toololmin of Buena Vista Lake.---

Hoschiu...Kumanchisi site on White River east of Tulare Lake. Also Yauelmani here.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 482, 1925.

YOKUT

Host-chees

~~Hou-et-chas~~ ... See Hă'-o-che

~~Howechez~~ ... See Hă'-o-che

~~Houchi~~ ... See Hă'-o-che.

Host-chees...Branch of Kern River Indians on Poso Creek.--McLean, 1853

How-ech-eis (How-itche)...See Hă'-o-che.

He-ye'-mah...Tribe on east side San Joaquin River from a little north of El Prado to Clovis on south. From Old Pah-mit [Bill Wilson], Pah-mit is a Ke-cha-ye.---

See Hoyima

YOKUT

Hoyima

Joyima.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, Bk. of Baptisms, MS, 1797-1832.
Joyima.--Jose de Jesus Vallejo, Reminscencias Historicas de Calif., MS, Bancroft Library, 49, 1874.
Joyima.--M. G. Vallejo, MS Hist. Calif., 4, 413, 1875 (Bancroft Library)
Joyima.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. Calif., I, 172, MS, Bancroft Library, 1875.
Joyima.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 339 ft. note, 1885.
Joyima.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Dima

Joima.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Jollima.--J. F. Palomares, Memoria, MS, Bancroft Lib., p 18, 1877.
Joima.--Bk. Baptisms, San Juan Buatista Mision. Spellings, Joima, Joyima.--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Hoyima...A northem Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 359, 1907.
Hoyima.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map page 248, 1929.
Hoyima.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 574, 1907.

Hoyima, Hoyima or Hoyimha (plural Hoyeyami)...Tribe on north side San Joaquin River opposite Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Hdbk, 484, 1925.

Hoyima.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

YOKUT

Hualo, Vual...
~~Hualo, Vual~~ rancheria near Kings River visited by Morago 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Hualo, Vual.--Diary P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 40-47, 1806-1821.

Hubal or Tuohuala (Bubal)...Rancheria on lake in So. San Joaquin Valley - Kern Lake? --Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327 ft. note, 1885.

Hum-hin-ah-choo...Kosh-o'-o village on Little Dry Creek, Fresno Co.---

Huich-oi'-yu...Tribe on Mill Creek. Spoke essentially same language as Wiktchumne who gave me the name.---

Huilmilches...See We-mil-che.

Ketch-ā'-yē
I-te-che

Itachee[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Itaches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

I-tach-ee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899

YOKUT

I-te-che--Continued

Itachee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 955, 1899.

Itcha..."Itcha, Yokuts tribe", typographical error for Iticha in List of Indian Tribes in the U. S. published in Sherman Bulletin, January 19, 1923.

Itee-chees.--McLean, ~~1853~~, Report to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

I-to-ches.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

I-tech-ees.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec Sess., p 75, 1853. Spelled I-to-ches Ibid., p 252, and Keech-eel Ibid, Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 484, 1852.

Iteeche[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs for 1862, 359, 1863.

It-i'-cha.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Ititcha.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Iticha.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, 625-6-1907

~~Itxixcha~~

I-te-che--Continued

~~A-tache.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.~~

I-tech-es.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~ May 10, 1851.

Aiticha.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 351, 1907 (Short Vocab., 16 words, 320-321).

Ituchas.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., p 687, 1857.
Ituchas.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Keech-eel..
~~Kechcel~~.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 484, 1852.

~~Kechcel~~
Kech-eel.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

I-te-che...Band on Kings River.--Major H. W. Wessells in 1853, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Joima...See Hoyima

Joyima...See Hoyima

Kā-́chi-e

Kechayi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.
Kechayi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 670, 1907.

Qu-chow-we.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Ka-chi-e...Yokut tribe or band on south side San Joaquin River; doubtless Pit-kah-́te or Toom-́na.---
See also Kechayi, Kicheyu, Kech-eel, Qu-chow-we, I-tech-ees, I-to-ches
Not to be confused with Kit-chā-yu, the Choenimne name for Em-́tim-bitch.---

Kah-ah-min-́che...Inhabited Tache village north of Tache or Tulare Lake and 6 miles Se of Le Moore, only remaining settlement of tribe.---

Kahp-́sā-kum...Panamint Shoshone name for Yokut tribes of Tule River-Kaweah region.--Gayton 1932.

Kah-só-wo...Southern Mewuk name for Kōsh-ó-o (or Gōsh-shó-o).---

YOKUT

Kah-wā-yā-ye...Tribe at Redlands and Venice Hill and probably south to Kaweah Station.---(Mrs Latchs)-Chm

Kah-we-ah

Cahwias.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Rept. to Maj. H. W. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept. No. H 369, 1853.

Cahwros.--Typog. error, Calif. Chronicle, ~~1853~~. Dec. 20, 1853

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 1930

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 394, 1930.

Kawea

Kawcah.--Typog. error.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1896 520, 1897.

Kaweya.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 537 and - verify

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Kawea

Kahweahs.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874 (after Maltby MS)
Ka-we-ahs.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., 23, 1880, 3rd Ed., p 6b, 1892.
Kaweah.--Rept. Ind. Affrs. Commr. for 1876, 17, 1876., Rept. for 1883, 266, 1883, p 284, 1884, p 498, 1889.
Keweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs., 1876, 224, 1876.
Kaw-e-ahs..."The Kaw-e-ahs had a large village on Venice Hill on plains above Visalia and spoke essentially same language as the Wiktchumne.---
Kauia.--Boas, Proc. Amm. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 44 (for 1895), 261, 1896.
~~Kaweah.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 17, 1876.~~

Kaweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 224, 1876.
Kaweahs.--W.A.Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.
Kaweahs.--Chas. Maltby, letter to H. H. Bancroft, Aug. 10, 1872, MS, Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. Calif., Bancroft Lib.

Kawhilla.--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft's Hdbk Almanac for 1864, 29-30, 1864. (Edited by Wm. B. Knight.)

Kawai.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1883, 226, 1883. Ibid. for 1884, 256, 1884.
Kawia (Cahuilla).--Dixon, Census 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, pp 15, 97, 143, 1915.
Kawia.--Hdbk., Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 669, 1907.

Kawia, or Gawia.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 474, 480, 491, 1925.
Kawia.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1877, 246, 1877. Ibid. for 1879, 218, 1879. Ibid. for 1880, 218, 1880. Ibid. for 1881, 261, 1881. Ibid. for 1882, 302, 1882.
Kawia.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 151, 1907.
Ka-wi-a.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Reg., 388, 1927.
Keawah

Kawia.--Hoffman, Remarks on Tribal Names, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., XXIII, 301, 1886.
Kawia (Cahuilla).--A. E. Chamberlain in article on No. Am. Inds. in Encycl. Brit., Vol. 14, 462, 1910.

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Keweah.--

Kweahs.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1876, 206, 1876.

Kahweeahs.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1852~~ June 18, 1852.

Cahwia.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.
Cah-was.--W.M.Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.
Cah-wia.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, p 3, reprint, 1905.
b Written Cah-wai, Ibid., p 10, 11.
Cah-wi-ah.--House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857
Cah-wai.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Rept., 10, 11, 1905.
Cah-wia, Cah-wias.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Cah-wais.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Rept. p 13, 1905.

Cohias.--Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 206, 1853.
Cohochs.--Diary of P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 46, 31, 1806-1821.
Cohochs.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 491, 480, 1925.

Cohes.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 506, 1851.

Cohochs.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Kawcya

Kawcah.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1896, 520, 1897.

Kawweyahs.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, May 30, 1862.

Cowcos.--Chas. Maltby in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1868, 136, 1868. (Mention only).

Coweas.--Chas. Maltby in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1871, 339, 1872.

Cowees.--Lt. Geo. H. Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

Cowhuillas

Cowiahs.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 511, 1854.
Cowiahs.--Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1854.

Cow-il-lees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.
Cowwilla[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs., 359, 1863.
Cowwillas.--Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1861, 219, 1861.
Cowwillas.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.

Cow-illers.--M. B. Lewis in Rept. Ind. Comm. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

YOKUT

Kah-we-ah--Continued

Cowillas.--Beale, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 378, 1853.

Gawia.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Cowwilla

Coilla.--Letter from Gen. Edw. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif. dated July 12, 1856, pub. in Edw. Fitzgerald Beale by Stephen Bonsal, p 193, New York, 1912.

Covillas

Kah-we-ah...Tribe in Kaweah Delta on Venice Hill a little above Visalia.---

Kataniu...Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Kawcah...Misprint for Kaweah

YOKUT

Kaweyayi or Gaweyayi...Plural forms of Kawia or Gawia.

Kawia...See Kah-we-ah

Kĕ-chā́-ye or Ketch-ā́-ye...Tribe at Salmon Falls on San Joaquin River 8 or 9 miles above Millerton.---

Ke-chah-ye

Kechayi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.
Kechayi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 670, 1907.

Kwech-eel.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851. Also spelled Keech-eel in same report, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

[redacted]

Ke-chah-ye...Division of Yokuts formerly living on San Joaquin River.--Handbook,

Note--Not to be confused with Kit-chā-yu (or Ketch-ā-yu), the Choenimne name for Monache Ēmtimbitch.---

YOKUT

Keech-eel...See I-te-che

Keliutanau...Rancheria or place name for Hoyima village on a creek entering San Joaquin River from the north.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Ke'-trah-che, Ke-tratch-e...See Pitkahche.

Khometwoli...Tribe in Kern-Buena Vista Lake Region.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 313, 350, 1907 (vocab. 16 words, 320-321) See Hametwelle.

=Hametwelle.---

Koi.an-noo'-tah... Tribe in Watts Valley. Told me by old man I'choo (a Wikitchumne).-

YOKUT

Ko-koo'-nah...A Yokut rancheria in the lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

Koo-koo'-nah-che, Ko-koo-na-che...Inhabitants of Ko-koo-nah rancheria on lower Merced River one and one-half miles below Snelling.---

Coconoon.---Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.

Coconoon.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 319, 1907.

Coconūn.---Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Kolpopo...Paleuyami village on Poso Creek.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, 1930.

Ki-a-wet'-ni...Tribe at Porterville, Calif.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Kiawetni.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Kiawitnau.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925.
Kiawetnau.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 682, 1907.

Kichainawi or Kechewali...Plural form of Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 481, 1925.

Kimmel-che...See We-mil-che (Kings River Tribe)

YOKUT

Kings River Indians.--Daily Alta Calif., June 18, 1852.

Kipayu...Central village of Aiticha tribe of Kings River below Choinimne and Toihicha.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Kocheyali...Probably another name for Aiticha, maybe distinct Kocheyali tribe.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481 and map pl. 47, 1925.

Kochoyu...Kechayi rancheria upstream from Millerton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Kohueu...Pitkachi site near Herndon or Sycamore.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map opp. 526, 1925.

YOKUT

K'ono-ilkin...Site of Paleuyami and Yauelmani at Kern Falls.--
Kroeber, Hdbk., 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Koo-chā-al-le...Wuksăche name for tribe on Kings River between
Mill Creek and Centerville (Kocheyali of Kroeber).---

Koo-yu-illik...Meaning Sulphur Water. Place and rancheria at
Fort Miller on San Joaquin River.---

~~Kosh-shó-o~~

~~Kassou~~

Cahowa

Cahou

Catoo

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o

Kas͡sou, Caxoue, Caxou (Tular), Caxoo-Cakou, Catoo, Caciohue, Casiohue, Casohue...These spellings given in Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libro de Bautismos, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Kas-só-va.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Kassova.--Spelling in 'List of Indian Tribes in the U. S.' pub. in Sherman Bulletin, Jan. 19, 1923.

Kassovo.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Kassovo.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 663, 1907.

Kah-só-wah.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, May 25, 1860.

Kahsowah.--Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, Vol. 1, 457, 1874.

Kah-só-wah.--M. P. de Lucy-Fossarieu, Les Langues Indiennes de la Californie, 20-54, 15, 1881.

Kah-só-wo..--Southern Mewuk (Mew-wah or Mu-wuh) name for Kosho-o (or Kosh-sho-o).---

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science NSXIX, 4, 914, 915, June 17, 1904.

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Totemism in Calif., Am. Anthrop., NS X 5, 62, 1908.

Kosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Calif. Journal, p 459, Oct. 30, 1903.

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Cas-soes.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851

Cas-sons.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 51, 1905.

Cassoos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Car-soos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Cas-son.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899

Casson.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97 Part 2, 952, 1899

Cas-Sons.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Cas-sons.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Cas-sans.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Cas-soes.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Cassawas.--History of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

YOKUT

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Gosh-shó-o.--Merriam, Dist. Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra, Science, NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Gashowu.--E. W. Gifford, Dichotomous Social Organization in So. Central Calif., Univ. Calif. Pub. in Amer. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. II, No. 5, 291, 292, 293, Feb., 1916.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, March, 1930.

Gashowu (Plural Gashwusha).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 120, 1907.

Gashowu.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 352 (vocab. 16 words, 320-321), 1907.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 249, 1929.

Gashowu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, ft. note p 369 (mention only), 1930.

Gashwushá.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925 (Plural for Gashowu)

Cose-wa[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs, 359, 1863.

Coss-was.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Cas-soes.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851; McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 484, 1851; Ibid. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 75, 250, 1853.

Kosh-shó-o--Continued

Cas-was-sees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Castrowers

Kosh-shó-o...Tribe on Dry Creek and Table Mountain south of Joaquin River.--- 1904.

~~Kosh-she'-o--Continued~~

~~Castroworts~~

~~Cas-was'-sees~~

~~Kosh-she'-o...Tribe on Dry Creek and Table Mountain south of Joaquin River.---~~ ~~1904~~

Kosmitas...Yokut term meaning "Northern People" used by one tribe for another.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Kot-an-noo: Got-an-noo; Katne; Kot-na-o...Old Chukchansy rancheria at Picayune. Information from Chicago Dick, Coarse Gold, Oct. 7, 1930.---

Ka-we-noo...Chukchansy rancheria 3 or 3 1/2 miles down from Coarse Gold. Information from Chicago Dick, Oct. 7, 1930.---

YOKUT

Kowoniu or Kohoniu...Chukchansy rancheria on Picayune Creek.--
Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Kowichkowicho...Kechayi rancheria or place name above Kochoyu,
which was upstream from Millerton.--Kroeber,
Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Kowsis...Said to be tribe in Tulare country.--Purcell

Probably misprint for Koweis Kah-weas (or
Kow-ā-sah, Kow-wis-sa).

Ko-ya-te

Koyeti.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central
Calif., 61, 82, 1930.

Koyeti.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 397, 1930.
Koyeti.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.
Koyeti.--Stewart Culin, 24th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth., 38, 482, 1907.
Koyeti.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 729, 1907.

Ko-ye-te

Ko-ya-te.--Continued

Ko-ya-ta.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.
Ko-ya-te.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. 3, 493, 1851.

Koyate.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Etn. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 955, 1899 [publ. 1901].

Ko-ye-to.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255,1853.
Coyotes.--Wentworth in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1852, 326, 1863.
Coyotes.--Major S. P. Heintzelman, letter to Col. J. Hooker, Nov. 24, 1851., MSS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H35, 1852.
Coyote.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 457, 1874.
Coyote.--L. A. Dorrington, Ind. Agt. Mention only.--Chico [Calif.] Enterprise, March 9, 1927.
Coyotes.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., July 12, 1856, published in San Francisco Herald, July 13, 1856.
Co-ye-te.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Co-ye-tie.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 256, 1853
Co-ye-tie.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint 3, 16, 1905
Coyetie.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 953, 1899 [publ. 1901].
Coyehete.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885 (after Munoz MS Diary).
Coyechi.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Coioche, Coyechite.--Mision La Soledad, 1791, Bk. of Baptisms, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Lib., 1878.
Coyehete.--Diary of P. Pedro Munoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, p 35, 47, 1806-1821
Coyehete (Koyeti).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., pp 482, 491, 1925.

Ko-ya-te--Continued

Koyeti or Kuyeti (Plural, Koyetati or Kuyetwadi)...Small extinct tribe in swampy sloughs of Tule River "from Porterville down, this tract being known as Kiwitnau".--Kroeber, Hdbk, 482, 1925.

Ko-yo-te: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule River Indian Reservation--Porterville, Calif. Recorder. March 18, 1933.

Kumachisi: Komechesi; Kometsiosi; Kumachesi (plural, Kumachwadi)... Tribe centered about Hoschiu on White River.--Kroeber, Hdbk, 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.

May not belong to Yokut stock.

Kumachisi...Yokut tribe in neighborhood of Pōso Creek.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 313, 1907.

May not be Yokut stock.

Kum-nah...Dry Creek tribe (southeast side San Joaquin River), from Friant southerly to . Information from Old Tallinche Indian known as "Bill See".---

Kum-te-nit...Choenimne name for Wiktchumne of Kaweah River.---

Kwalinyokosmachi...Mohave term for Yokuts.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Kweahs...Error for Kahweas.

YOKUTS

La-ches...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings Rivers. (Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.)
[Doubtless typographical error for Taches.

Stock and tribe uncertain. Probably mispri nt for Ta-ches.

Lachuo: Lachno...Rancheria on Merced River visited by Morago 1806. Diary of P. Pedro Mũnoz, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, p 22, 1806.

LaSalve...See Bubal.

Latelate...Rancheria on Merced River visited by Moraga 1806.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 52, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Latelate.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Sta. Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 21, 22, 1806-1821.

Lathru-unum...Yokuts Dialect (Gotschet after Dela Guesta).--Gatschet, Ind. Languages of Pacific States and Territories, Mag. Amer. Hist., p 255, April 1882 (and reprint p 2, unpaged.)
Lathruunun.--Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas Californias, 1821, MS.

Loasau...Hometwoli site north side Kem Lake. (Krœber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, map opp. 526, 1925).

YOKUT

Loomnears...See Toomna

Loom-tow...Band and village at Black Mountain, Fresno County. Principal village of Kosh-sho-o tribe.---

Mah-e...Choenimne name for Yokut of San Joaquin Plain in Fresno-Visalia region.---

Mai-ai-u...Tribe on south fork of Tule River, Tulare County, Calif.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Mayayu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Muayu.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 954, 1907.

Mariposan...Powell's stock name for Yokut. (after Latham's 'Mariposan Languages'.)

Mi-cha-ha...Tribe on King's River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Michahai.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 856, 1907.

Michahai.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 351, 1907. Vocab. 16 words, 320-321.

Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 59, 1930.
Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, p 239, map p 248, 1929.
Michahai.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 370, 371, 375, 384, 1930.
Michahai (plural Michahaisha or Michayisa).--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 480, 1925.

Miketsiu...Chunut settlement.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

YOKUT

Molilabal...Tubotelobela name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River. (Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 125, 1907.

Moyoliu---Rancheria or place name of Hoyima village above mouth of Little Dry Creek. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925).

Mowelches...See We-mel-ches.

Musahau...Wechihit site opposite Sanger between middle and east channels of Kings River. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483 and map, 1925).

Naranjo---Place in Wikchumne territory near Ironbridge. (A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 394, 1930).

Nă-too-nă-ta: Na-too-na-ta; Nă-toon-ă-tă; Natoonata...Tribe on Lower Kings River.--- 1904. See also Noo-too-na-tah.

Ne-mil-che...See Wemilche.

Nes-mel-che...Subtribe north of Kings River, not exactly located. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, Sierra Club Bull, Vol. 12, No. 4, 389 and note on map opp. 388, 1927.

Nie-chum-nes...See Wikchumne

Noches...Tribe on Kern River between Bakersfield and the Mountains visited by Garces in late April and early May, 1776.--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 279, 284, 288, 297, 304, 445, 1900.

Noches.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., I, 276, 1884.

Noches.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer., Vol. II, p 45, 46, 1860.

Noches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 460, 1874.

Noches.--Cortez MS (1799) in Whipple, Ewband, and Turner, Pacific R. R. Repts., Vol. IIId, Pt. 3, p 125, 1856.

Noches.--Bancroft (after Garces, 1775), Native Races of Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 402, footnote, 1874.

Noche.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 686, 1875.

Nochi.--Font's map of 1777 (frontispiece to Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 1900), also on Bancroft's reproduction of Font's map (1776) in History of Calif., I, 263, 1884.

Nochi Indians.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., III, 161, 1885.

Notches.--Domenech, Seven Years Residence in Gt. Deserts of No. Amer., Vol. 1, p 442, 1860.

Nolcumets...Mentioned as one of 12 tribes in vicinity of Four Creeks.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

No-ke-tro-tra...Tribe attributed to Fresno River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30,1857.

Noketrotra.--Hdbk. Am. Indians, Pt. 2, p 80, 1910.

YOKUT

Noloutos...See Noo-toó-nă-tah

Noo-chan-nitch (or Noo-chan-itch)...Tribe on Tule River at entrance to mountains, or in foothills.---

YOKUT

Noo-toó-nă-tah

Noo-tah-tish-ah...Plural

Noloutos...Typog. error, Chronicle, ~~XXXX~~. Dec. 20, 1853.

~~No-tanto~~ --
~~No-tanto.--Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.~~

No-toan-ai-ti.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Notoánaiti.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

~~Na-toó-na-ta~~/...Listed under natoonata

Nă-toon-ă-tă...Tribe formerly on Kings River at Kingston. This pronunciation given me by Ta-dum-ne woman.---

~~Nă-toon-ă-tĕ~~...Listed under natoonata.

No-ton-o-toes.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

Notonto.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.
Notonto.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.
Notonto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 957, 1899 (publ. 1901)

No-to-no-to.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899 (publ. 1901)
Notonto 1st.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.
Notonto 2nd.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.
Nó-to-nó´-tose.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

No-to-no-tos.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.
No-to-no-tos.--Daily Alta Calif., May 29, 1851.
No-to-no-tos.--Fresno Republican, March 2, 1929.

Notonatos.--Bancroft (quoting Maltby's MS letter), Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

No-ton-no-tos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 6, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

~~Notonoto~~

No-to-noto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Notontoes.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

~~Notontors.--Calif. Indians, Calif., 1851~~

Notontors.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Eonfidential Doc., 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Reprint, p 12, Jan. 1905.

No-ton-toos.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, 687, 1858.

No-ton´-tish´-ah.--Name of Kingston tribe given me by E. L. McLead in 1904. McLead got it from an old Indian at Dunuba.---

Nutonetoos

Nutunutu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 396, 405, 406, 1930.

Noo-tu-ne-too.--Tribe formerly on lower King's River near Tulare Lake.---

Noo-tune-too.--Letter from Gen. E.F.Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of Calif., July 13, 1856, pub. in Bonsal's 'Edward Fitzgerald Beale', p 193, 1912.

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

Noo-too´-nă-kah...Tribe formerly living at Kingston. Pronounced Noo-too´-nă-kah (or Nă-toon-ă-tă, Noo-toon-nă-kah) by the Tah´ches.---

Nă-toon´-ă-tŏ...Tribe formerly living at Kingston on lower Kings River north of Tulare Lake. Pronounced Na-toon-a-to by the Yŏwelmanne.---

No-tanto.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake region, Senate Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Notonotoos.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, Vol. 1, 455, 1874.

Notonatos.--Bancroft, Native Races, Vol. 1, map opp. p. 322, 1874.

Notonotos.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p 359, 1863.

Notonotos.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863.

No-to-no-to[s].--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

Noo-too´-nă-tah--Continued

No-to-no-tos.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852.

No-to-no-tos.--Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

No-to-no-tos.--Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 1853.

Notonatos, on Kings River.--W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.

No.tona.to[s].--Chas. Maltby, letter to H. H. Bancroft, Aug. 10, 1872, MS Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. of Calif., Bancroft Library.

No-To No-Tos.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

No-to-noto.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Notontos.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., I, 177, MS Bancroft Library.

Notontos.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 536, ft. note, 1885.

Noto-notoos.--Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

No-tow-too.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Noo-too'-nă-tah--Continued

Noo-tune-too.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson of California, July 12, 1856, published in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Nutonetoos.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860

Nutonetoos.--Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Nutunutu.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 100, 1910.

Nutonto.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 99, 1910.

Nutonto.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Nutunuto.--Rancheria mentioned in Padron or Register of Santa Ynez Mission, MS, 1803-1810 (Book 17, Archives of Parochial Church of Santa Barbara)

Nutunutu.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 360, 1907, Vocab. of 16 words, 320-321.

Nu-tu-nu-tu.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, map opp. 388 and 389, 1927.

Nutunutu or Nutuntu, or Notonto.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p 483, 491, 1925.

Nutunutu.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 395, 396, 405, 1930.

Noo-too'-nă-tah--Continued

Nutuntu...Rancheria mentioned in Padron de esta Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1835.

Notoowthas?... See Wotowthas

Nototototens.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 22, 1860.

Mo-ton-toes.--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Reprint, 3, 10, 1905.

Mon-to-tos?.--Wessels, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Taunantoe?

Natoonata, Na-too'-na-ta, Nă-toon'-ă-tă.--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science XIX, 915, 916, June 17, 1904.

Nupchenche

Nupchinche or Toptinte.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Nupchenche...Rancheria on east bank San Joaquin River in 1806, about nine miles south of place called Los Mariposa. Located by Schenck on west bank San Joaquin opposite mouth of Chowchilla River.--W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif. Delta Region, p 129, map p 133, 1926.

Notowthas

Notoowthas.--Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 511, 1854.
Notoowthas.--Bancroft, Native Races, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

No-tow-too...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Belt, Kings River, Calif., May 13, 1851.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Same as No-tanto, No-too-na-ta

Nowan...Error for Coconoon. See also Koo-koo´-nah-che.

Nu-che-we...Subtribe on branch of Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

W/22 a-hh/G49 Yokut stock (4 of 6)

Yokut t.s. (copy 2) p. 76-150

80/18
C

YOKUT

Nu-chow-we...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Keyes, Kings River.
(Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255, 1853.
Nu-chow-we.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 3, 14, 15, 1905.

Nu-tu-nu-tu...Tribe on Kings River. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389 and map, 1927)
See Noo-too'-nă-tah.

Nututamne...Yokut term meaning 'upstream people'. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925).

Ochamanee. (San Francisco Examiner April 27, 1928). See Wiktchumne.
Ochmanee.--Porterville Recorder, Dec. 19, 1929.

Ochmanse.--Oakland Tribune, Nov. 28, 1929.

O-ching'-i-ta: ~~Ochingita~~; ~~Uchiyingich~~...Tribe on Tule River at Painted Rock. (Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.)
Place name, not tribe. (Kroeber
Ochingita.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Uchiyingich.--

YOKUT

Ochopou...Rancheria on Little Dry Creek attributed to either Gashowu or Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

O-law-we-dah (or Ol-we-ah)...Name meaning 'West People' used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Yokut tribes to the west.---

Ol-we-ah (perhaps Ol-we-dah)...Name used by Chowchilla Mew-wah for tribe living below them on the San Joaquin plain. Information from Chowchilla Mew-wah.--- Name given by Mrs. Mary Teaford (North Fork Nim or Neum) for 'Black Indians' of the plain from Friant to Madera.---

O-ni-yu...Subtribe south of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. p 388, 1927.

O-po-no-che...Band on Kings River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Openoches.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 16, June 8, 1860.

Openoches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Openochies.--Letter from Gen. Beale to Gov. Johnson July 12, 1856, pub. in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Openoche.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 141, 1910.

YOKUT

Paluunun...Yokut tribe formerly at Kern Lake.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125, 1907.

Paduunun.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125/1907.

Pal-wú-nuh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877.

Palwunun.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 195-6, 1910.

YOKUT

Pah'-ahs...Tin'-lin-ne name for tribe (and place) at 3rd Laguna (=Goose Lake) between Kern and Tulare Lake. Stock uncertain. --- CHam

Pah-min'-dah... Panamint Shoshone name for Yokut tribe of Fresno region. — CHam ms 1932.

Pah'-pah-ve'-ă-tam...Serrano name for Tin'-lin-ne.---

Pal-lā-am-me

Paleuyami.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 193, 1910.
Paleuyami.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 167, 170, 313, 347, 349, 1907. Vocab. of 16 words, pp 320-321.
Paleuyami.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., pp 62, 82, 1930.
Paleuyami.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, p 239, map 248, 1929.
Padeuyami.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Paleuyami, Padeuyami, Peleuyi.--Kroeber, Hdbk. 479 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pal-e'-um-mi,--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 393, 1877.

Pal-lay-yume-me: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule River Indian Reservation--Porterville, Calif. Recorder. March 18, 1933.

Pal'-lĕh-yam'-mē.---Name used by the Too-lol-min and Tin-lin-ne for the Yow-wel-man-ne, who formerly inhabited the Bakersfield plain. Name given me at the Tejon.---

Pal'-lah-we$^{ch}_{=}$yam.---Pozo Flat Indians. Mrs. Rosemyer tells me that this name was used by the tribe for itself and was adopted by neighboring tribes.---

Paluyam.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects Calif., 125, 1907.

Pal-lā-am-me--Continued

Paluyam.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Pol-a-yamies.--McLean, ~~1853~~ Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old Files Division, War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Polo-kamas.--Maltby Ms 1872, Hayes' Scrapbooks Inds. of Calif., Bancroft Library.

Po-la-ga-mis.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Polayum.--Mision de San Jose, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1830.

Polayum.--Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos, Original MS Bancroft Library.

Poloyama.--Maltby

Boderwiumi, Peliuyi...Poso Creek tribe.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

~~Palayam...Tubatulabal name for Patwisha mi.--Kroeber~~

Patch-ah-mīch-ko-pe-ă-tam (="where the water comes from")... Serrano name for Yowelmane of Bakersfield Plain.---

Pelones...Tribe living in 13 rancherias--Zalindra 1806.--Bancroft, (after Zalvidea, 1806), Hist. of Calif., II, 48, 1885.

Piqurinonals: Piqurinals...See Siqurionals.

Pit-kah-che

Pit-cah-che

Pit-ca-che.--Maj. H. W. Wessels, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Pit-ca-chees.--1852, 18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Reprint, p 51, 1905

Pik-cak-ches.--Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.

Pikachi.--Spelling in 'List of Indian Tribes in U. S.' published in Sherman Bulletin, Jan. 19, 1923.

Picatche.--Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitcatchee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.

Petactse.--Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pit-kah´-che--Continued

Pitcatse´.--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitcatse.--Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Picats .--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pacahts.--Book of Baptisms, Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pit-catch-e

Pitcatches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Pit-cach-es.--Daily Alta California, May 10, 1851.

Pit-cat-chee.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.
Pit-cat-chee.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852.
Pit-cat-chee.--Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 1905.

Pit-cach-es.--McKee, Barbour, and Wozencraft, 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 484, 1851.

Pit-kah´-che--Continued

Pit-cat-chis.--Daily Alta Calif., April 4, 1851

Pitchacies.--M. G. Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., I, 177, MS Bancroft Library, 1875.

Pitchackies.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.

Pitchatche

Pitiache

Pitkachi or Pitkati (Plural, Pitakati or Pidekati).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pitkachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Pit´-ka-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Pit-kah´-che--Continued

Pit-cal´-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Pit-cuch-es.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Pizcache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53, 1885.
Pizcache.--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 25, 26, 1806-1821.

Pit-kah´-te (or Pit-katch-e)...Tribe on north side San Joaquin River in foothills above Pollasky, Fresno Co., Calif. Principal village (also called Pit-kah-te) was about 1 1/2 miles above side of old Millerton. Told me by Gosh-sho-o in 1903.---

Pit-kah´-te (or Pit-kah´-che).--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science, NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904.

Pitkachi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 265, 1910.

Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Pitkachi.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Pitkachi.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Pit´-ka-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Pit-kah´-che--Continued

Piscatchecs.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, 6/8/1860

Pacahts.--Rancheria mentioned in Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitiaches.--Thos. J. Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 512, 1854.

Pitiaches.--Bancroft, Native Races, Pacific States, Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

Picats.--Rancheria mentioned in Mission Books, La Soledad, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Lib., 1878.

Pitcaches.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Pitchatches.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p. 359, 1863.

Pitchatches.--A. S Taylor, Calif Farmer, June 12, 1863.

Pit-nun...Subtribe on branch of Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.

Po-é-lo...Tribe on Kern River Slough.--Powers

Po-hal'-lin Tin'-lĕh

Pohalin Tinliu...Yauelmani name meaning "ground squirrels' hole" for Hometwoli site near Kern Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Pohallin Tinleh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Po-hal-lin-Tin-leh...Meaning squirrel holes. Tribe near Kern Lake.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Pó-hŏ-ne-che

Po-ho-nach-es.--Daily Alta Calif., ~~1851~~ May 10, 1851.

Po-ha-ha-chis.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

Pah-huh-hach-is.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 23, 1852.

Po-ho-na-chee.--Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., 208, 1880; 3rd Ed., 208, 1892.

Pó'-ho-ne-che--Continued

Poho-neche.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.
Po-ho-nee-chee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.
Pohoneechee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.
Po-ho-ne-chees.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.
Po-Ho-Nee-Chees.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.
Po-Ho-Nee-chees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Pohoneechee.--C.C.Royce, 18th Ann. Rept., Bur. Eth., for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.

Pohoneeches.--Bancroft (after Lewis and Powers), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Pó'honeechees.--Powers, The Meewocs, Overland Monthly, X, 325, April 1873.
Pohoneechees.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874. (After Powers)

Pohonecches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, on map opp. p 322, 1874.
Pohoneches.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862)
Po-ho-ne-chee.--J. E. Lester, The Yosemite, 10, Providence, 1873.
Pó'-ho-neech-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.
Po-ho-nee'-chees.--Galen Clark, Indians of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.
Po-ho-ne-chee.--History of Fresno Co., 171, San Francisco, 1882 (W. W. Elliott & Co., Pubrs.)

Po-ho-neich-es.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

Pó'-ho-ni-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 349, 1877.

Pohonichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 272, 1910.

Po'-he-ne-che--Continued

Pehuniche.--

Powhawneche.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.
Po'-ho-ne-che.--Tribe ranging in summer from South Fork Merced River to Po-ho-no Meadows and Lake.---

Pohoniu...Gashowu rancheria below Letcher on Big Dry Creek.--
Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Po-ken-welle

Po-kow-welle.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 255, 1853.

Po-ken-well.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Pokenwell.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 958, 1899.

Pokoninos.--Maltby in Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Po-ken-welle--Continued

Po-kon-wel-lo.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Po.ko.nino?.--Maltby in letter to H. H. Bancroft, Hayes' Scrapbooks, Inds. Calif., Bancroft Library.

Bokninuwad...Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 1, p 158, 1907.
Bokninuwad...Kroeber, Hdbk., Yokuts Language, 312. 1907.

Po-ken-welle...Deer Creek tribe.--Kroeber

Po-kow-welle.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, p 16, 1905.

Poloyama (s)...See also Paluyam, Pal-lā-am-me, etc.

Poowells...Tribe attributed to Tulare Lake. (Name probably typog. error.).--A. H. Keane in Appendix to Baltis' Central Am., West Indies & Co., London, 476, 1878
Mention only.

Pos-ke-sa...Subtribe north of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, map opp. 388, 1927.

YOKUT

Po-toi´-an-te

Potoancies.--M. B. Lewis in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, p 803, 1856.

Poto-ancies.--M. B. Lewis in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, p 687, 1858.

Potoanse

Potoencie
Potoancies.--M. B. Lewis, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, p 803, 1856.
Potoancies.--Mem'l. and Biog'l. Hist. of Co's. of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, 46, 1892. (Lewis Pubg. Co.)

Potoencies.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after report Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, where spelling is Potoancies.)
Potoancies.--Hist. of Fresno Co., 163, 1882.
Potoancies.--Powers, Overland Monthly, Vol. 10, p 325, April 1873.
Po-to-en-sees .--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Po-to-en-cie.--Hist. Fresno Co., 171, 1882.
Po-to-en-cie.--Hutchings, Scenes of Wonder in Calif., p 63, 1861. Ibid same page in Eds. of 1862, 1865, 1871.
Po-to-en-cie.--J. E. Lester, The Yo-semite, 10, Providence, 1873.
Po-to-en-cie.--L. H. Bunnell, Discovery of Yosemite, 1st Ed., p 26, 1880; 3rd Ed., p 8, 1892.
Po-to-en-cies.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, p 5, 1904.
Potoyantes.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 69, 1853.
[illegible].--

Po-to-yan-te.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

YOKUT

Po-toi´-an-te--Continued

Potoyantes.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, p 87, 1875.
Po-to-yan-to.--Barbour & McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 252, 1853.
Po-to-yan-te.--Adam Johnston, Schoolcraft's Ind. Tribes, Vol. IV, p 224, 1854.

~~Po-toy-en-tre~~

Po-to-yan-ti.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 22, 1852.

~~Potoyantes~~
Poto-yau-te.--Barbout, McKee, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 74, 1853.

~~Potoyantes~~

Po-to-yan-ti.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 780, 1899.
Potoyanti.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 294, 1910.

Potoyanti .--C. C. Byce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 959, 1899.

Po-to-yan-to-to-co.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Part III, p 484, 1851, and Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, p 222, 1851.

Po´-to-yun-te.--Fresno Republican, April 15, 1929.
Po-to-yun-te.--18 Calif. Treaties; Senate Reprint, 4, 44, 46, 1905.
Po-to-yun-te.--Merced Sun Star, April 15, 1929.

Po-toy-en-tre.--Wessells, House Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 30, 1857.

Po-toi'-an-te--Continued

Potoachos.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 7, 1860.

Pota-aches

Potaaches.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Po-toi'-an-te...Yokut tribe on plain south side Merced River below Snelling... Commonly [but erroneously] referred to Mewuk.---

Ptolmes...Tribe on Kings River. See Telamne.

Pum-kau...Subtribe on branch Tule River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927.

Pung-ka-la-che...Yokut tribe on Deer Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Indians of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927).

Rios or Yaguelame'...Rancheria, probably Yowelmane.

Saiempive...Chemehueve name for Yokuts. (Kroeber, Shoshonean dialects, 108, 1907.

Sallenches (error for Talenche)...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River, now with Chukchancys.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs., House Doc. 1, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., 803, 1856.

San Miguel de los Noches...Village supposed to be on site of present Bakersfield. (Kroeber

YOKUT

Sa-wakh'-tu: ~~Sawakhtu; Shawakhtau~~...Tribe or band formerly on main Tule River. (Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.) ~~Yaudanchi name of place on Pule River above Springville "where the Yaudanchi frequently wintered". (Kroeber~~
Sawakhtu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
Shawakhtau.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 530, 1910.
Shawahtau...Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Shikidapau...Paleuyami site in Poso Flat. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925).

Sek'-kus-ne-che (Shushawee?)...Band at Sek'-kus-ne rancheria on lower Merced, below the timber.---
~~Shawatatau--One of principal winter quarters of Yaudanchi above Springville. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.)~~

She-bonte-shas...Tribe near Walkers Pass. (McLean, 1853) See Che-bon-tes.
Rept. to Wessells 7/12/1853, MS. Old Files Div. #369 1853.

Shushawee...Band in or near Mariposa bottoms. (Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860
Probably Sek-kus-ne-che.

YOKUT

Sihetal Daal...Hometwoli site on south shore Kern Lake called Pohalin Tinliu in Yauelmani. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, 1925).

Sin Tache: ~~Santache, Sumtache (Padre Cabot, 1814); Tunctache;~~ or Ton Tache...Band of Tache tribe formerly on west part of bar between Tulare Lake and Ton Tache Lake.
(Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st sess., 1852.)
Santache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 536 ft. note, 1885.
Sumtache.--Bk. Baptisms, Mision de San Miguel Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.
Sumtache.--Engelhardt, Missions + Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913,

Siquironals...See Piquironals.

Sisupistu...Place or rancheria at NE point of Kern Lake. (Zolindra, 1806).

Soho-nuts...Misprint for Cho-ho-nuts. See Choo-noot

YOKUT

Sooksanche: Suksanchi...Yaudanche name for Chukchanse.--Kroeber

Sukuwutnu: Shukwatwau; Shugudnu...Wowol rancheria on Atwells Island in Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Tache & Tachi...See Tahche.

YOKUT

Tah-che

Tachi, Tadji, or Dachi (plural Tachechayi, Tadjedjayi, Dachechayi, Tatsetsai, or Tatetayi).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Tachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.

Tachi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 667, 1910.

Tachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 363, 387, 397, 402, 405, Oct., 1930.

Tachi.--Kroeber, Journal Am. Folk-Lore, XIX, 143, 1906.

Tachi.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tachi.--Dixon, Census of 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S. & Alaska, p 108, 1915.

Tachi.--Dixon, Preliminary Bull., Census of 1910, Ind. Pop. in U. S., p 18, pub. June 26, 1913.

Tachi.--Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tachi, Tatachi.--Spellings in Padron de esta Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1835.

Tache.--Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860.

Tache.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 1874.

Tache.--Merriam, Science NS XIX, 915, June 17, 1904. Written also Tah-che, Ibid 916.

Tache.--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 325, ~~1885~~ 536, 1885.

Tache.--Letter from Gen. E. F. Beale to Gov. J. Neely Johnson, July 12, 1856. Pub. in San Francisco Herald July 13, 1856.

Tache.--Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1792-1862.

Tache, Tachi.--Rancheria mentioned in San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tache.--Engelhardt (after Fr. Juan Cabot of San Miguel), Missions and Missionaries of Calif., Vol. 3, 23, 1913.

Tache.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Ta-che.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Ta-chi.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389, 393, map opp. 388, 1927.

Ta´-chi.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Taches.--Ind. Pop. of Calif., Am. Anthrop., NS VII, 605, Dec. 1905.

Taches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Taches.--Hist. of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Taches (Tatches).--Gatschet, Ind. Languages Pac. Sts., Mag. Am. Hist., k, 159, 1877.

Taches.--McLean Rept. to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Ta-ches.--18 Calif. Treaties, Reprint p 3, 10, 1905.

Ta-ches.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Tachees.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs for 1862, 359, 1863.

Tachees.--Powers, Overland Monthly, XI, 106, Aug. 1873.

Tahatchi.--Los Angeles Times, Dec. 7, 1925.

Tahtachi.--Los Angeles Examiner, Dec. 7, 1925.

Tachu.--California Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853

Talches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.), 476, 1878. (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891

Talches.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. States, Vol. 1, p 363, 455, 1874.

Tal-ches.--M. B. Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

Tal´-chees.--Galen Clark, Indians of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Taht´-che...Southern Mewuk name for Tah-che of Tulare Lake. Told me by Merced Wilson.---

Tah´-che.--Merriam, Dist. of Indian Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science NS XIX, 916, June 17, 1904.

Tah´-che.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.

YOKUT

Tachu...See Tah-che

Tā-dum´-ne

Tā-dum´-ne...Tribe formerly on Kahweah River, between Farmersville and Kaweah Station, above Visalia, or on site of Visalia.---

Ta-dum-ne.--Merriam, Dist. of Ind. Tribes in So. Sierra and Adjacent Parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science, NS XIX, 915-916, June 17, 1904.

Tedumne.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 393, 1927.

Tah-lum-ne.--Wessells, House, Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 32, 1857.

Telamas.--Newspaper clipping 1884 (without name of paper or full date) in Hayes Scrapbooks, Missan Book, Bancroft Library.

Telame.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 53, 1885. (After Munoz MS Diary. Also Ibid 325 and 328.

Telame.--Diary ofP. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, pp 32, 33, 1806-1821.

Telame.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 483, 1925.

Telame 2nd.--P. Pedro Muñoz, Diary, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol, 4, 1806-1821.

Telame´.--Gatschet, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Appendix JJ, p 331, 1876; also Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p 419, 420, 1879.

T

YOKUT

Tā-dum´-ne--Continued

Telame´.--Gatschet, Zwolf Sprachen, 32, 1876.

Telame´.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 656-658, 1875.

Telame.--Rancheria mentioned once in Padron or Register of La Purisima Mission, MS, 1822.

Telama.--Taylor, Precis India Californicus, in Bancroft Handbook Almanac for 1864, 30, 1864.

Tel-emnies.--Lewis, Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 688, 1857.

Telemnies.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

Telemnies.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 457, 1874.

Telemnies.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Tel-um´-nees.--Galen Clark, Inds. Yosemite, 3rd Ed., 112,1907.

Telamni.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 726, 1910.

Telamni.--Archivo de la Mision San Buenaventura, Libros de Mision, made for Bancroft Library, p 29, 1877.

Telamni...Rancheria mentioned once in Mision San Buenaventura, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873.

Telamni.--A. H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, ~~1930~~ 62, 72, 1930.

Telamni.--Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Telamni, Telomni, Tedamni (plural Tielami, Tielamni, Tiedani, Tiedamni, or Teyelamni).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Telamni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

YOKUT

Tā-dum-́ne--Continued

Te-́lum-ni.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.

Te-́lumni.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Te-lum-ne.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Tribes Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Telumneal.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 393, 1927.

Thulime-́.--Derby, Reconnoissance of Tache Lake Region, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 8, 1852.

To-lum-ne[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Reprint, p 13, 1905. Spelt Ta-lum-ne, Ibid, 3, 10.

Tolumne.--C. C Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Telamoteris (or Telam o Torim).--Garces Diary, Coues Ed., 289, 1776.

Telammi (or Telame).--Bancroft, His. Calif., II, 327, 1885.

Telami.--De Mofras, Exploration de L'Oregon des Californies, Vol. II, p 392, 1844.

Telami.--Ludewig (after De Mofras), Am. Aboriginal Languages, 214, 1858.

YOKUT

Tā-dum-́ne--Continued

Telam

Telamne

Telamnes

Telemne

Ptolmes

Talumnees.--McLean

Tā-lum-́ne

Ta-lum-nes

Talumne

Talumnes.--Calif. Chronicle,

Tulamne

Yulumne

Tahayu...Principal habitation of the Tuhohi---Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Takin...Rancheria at Dents or Knights Ferry on the Stanislaus--Kroeber, Hdbk., 485, 1925.

Telamne...Tadumne

Talenche

Tal-an-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

~~Talcinche~~

~~Talenchi~~

Tal-lin-ches.--Daily Alta Calif., 1851. May 10, 1851.

Talenche--Continued

Talinche

Tallinche...Tribe or band extending from Blackhawk Mnt. (perhaps from Quartz Mnt.) south to Bellview (also called Sesame) and east to Fine Gold Creek. Told me in August, 1930, by Old Bill See, a fullblood member of the tribe.---

Tallin-chees.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Tal-lin-ches.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 252, 1853.

Tall-in-chee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Tallinchee.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Tollinches.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Tallenches.--Lewis in Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1857, 687, 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Tallenches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Talenche--Continued

Talinchi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 678, 1910.

Tallin-Chees.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Talinches.--Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 61, 1853.

Talinchi, Taleinche, Talenchi.--Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Talenche--Continued

Talluche.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. Sts., Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.
Talluche.--Henley in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, p 512, 1854.

Sallenches

Talluches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.), 476, 1878 (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891).
LalLinches

Lelencha

Dalinchi

Tai-lin-ches.--McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, p 484, 1851. Same in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

~~xTolelinchex~~

?

~~Tallincho...Tribe closely related to Chukchansy, territory extending from Blackhawk Mtn. south to Bellview and east to Pine Gold Creek---~~

cont. next page

YOKUT

Talumnes...See Tadumne, Telamne.

Tallarenos...See Tularenos.

Tanešač (pronounced Ta-ne-shach)..."Tulareno" rancheria of the Tejon. (Pinart, No. 34980, Bancroft Library.)

Tatavi-yam ("tule sleepers")...Mohinyam Serrano name for Yokut tribes. (Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pub. Arch. & Eth., Vol. 4, 140, 1907.)
Tatagua probably same.

Tauantoe: Tohountos...Probably Notonoto.

Tĕᶜʰ=oo-nā́-ne: Tĕᶜʰ=oo-nā́-ny...Tribe on Tule River. (Boas who spells it TêXunēny).

YOKUT

Te-lum-ne...Tribe on Kaweah River. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp., 1927).
Name pronounced distinctly as Tā́-lum-ne and said to be extinct by a Wā-cha-kut in Oct. 1932.- Cmm

Tedumne...Name for Telumne...(Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 393, 1927).

Telamas...Inds., 1884 (Hayes Scrapbook, Mission Book, Bancroft Libr.)
See Tadumne.

Teuk-tcän-si...See Chuk-chan-se.

Telumneal...Pungkalache name for Telumne. (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 393, 1927).

Ti-ă-choo...Band of Kosho-e on Table Mountain 7 miles above Pollasky on San Joaquin River.---

YOKUT

Tin-lin-nĕ: ~~Tin-lin-neh; Tinlinneh; Tinliu; Pohallintinleh~~...

Tribe on Tejon Ranch Creek.---

Tinlinin...(Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925).
Tinnlinie.--Powers, Ind. of W. Nevada & Calif., Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. for 1876, 454, 1877.
Tin-lin-neh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Tinlinneh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tinliu...Name used by Hoffman in 1886 for Tin-lin-ne; and by Kroeber in 1925 for place where Tin-lin-ne (called by him Tinlinin) lived. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 482. 1925).

Pohallintinleh.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 272, 1910.
Po-hal-lin-Tin-leh.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877.
Pohallin Tinleh.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.

Tinte Tache...Band of Tache formerly on SE side Tulare Lake. (Derby, Reconnaissance of Tache Lake, Sen. Ex. Doc. 110, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1852.)

Tis-e-chu: ~~Tisechu; Tishech; Tishechu~~...Uppermost Yokut tribe on Kings River (just above the Choenimne). (Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 370, 1877.)
Tisechu.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 120-121, 1907.
Tisechu.--Powell, Linguistic Families, p 91, 1891.
~~Principal village of Choenimne at junction of Kings River and Mill Creek. (Handbook, Kroeber, 480. 1925.)~~
Tishechu.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Tohohai: Tuhohi---Extinct tribe with dialect similar to Tulamni & Hometwali, lived among channels & sloughs of Kern River where they enter Tulare Lake. (Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925). See Tuhohi.

Toholo...Term meaning "lowlanders, westerners" sometimes used for the Chauchila by the hill tribes. (Kroeber, Hdbk. 484, 1925).

YOKUT

Tohountos...(Probably error for Notountos-Notonotos.)--Hist. of Kern Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Toihicha (plural, Toyehachi)...Tribe below Choinimni on opposite side Kings River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480, 1925.

Toikhichi.--Kroeber, Yokut Languages of So. Central Calif., 2, 5, 312, 1907.

Toikhichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, 772, 1910.

Toihicha.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Probably not Yokut but the Monache Piute tribe To-hook-mutch of Trimmer Springs on Kings River.---

To-ke-ma-ches...Tribe on Kings River.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., P 31, 1857.

Tu-hue-ma-ches.--Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 254, 1853.

Tuckenash.--Calif. Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1853.

To-kó-lo...Tribe or band extending easterly from Fresno Creek to the bend at or near Savage Monument and from Revis Mtn. southwesterly over Lilly Mtn. to about the latitude of Bates.---

Toltichi...Highest Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

Toltichi.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 354, 357, 1907. Vocab. 356, 357.

Toltichi.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 773, 1910.

To-mó-la...Tribe at Kern River Falls.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 393, 1877.

Tomolami...Merely place name.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects, 125, 1907.

YOKUT

Ton Taches...Tribe of Tulare Lakes.--McLean, Rept. to Wessells, 7/12/1853, MS Old Files Div., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Tunctache.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 53 ft. note, 1885.

Tunctache.--Diary of P. Pedro Muñoz, 1806, Arch. Santa Barbara, Vol. 4, 1806-1821.

Tunctache.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

Tonatachs.--Mision de San Buenaventura, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873.

Too-hoo-no...Chukchansy rancheria on creek one-quarter mile below Coarse Gold. Info. from Chicago Dick, 10-7-30.---

Too-lam´-ē-yam...Tribe at 3rd Laguna (Goose Lake). Their name for themselves. (Probably Yokut).---

Too-lol´-men

Too-lum-ne

Tulali

Tulamni

Tolumne.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

To-lum-ne[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, Sen. Rept., p 13, 1905. Spelt Ta-lum-ne, Ibid, 3, 10.

Too-lol´-min...Tribe formerly living at Buena Vista and Kern Lakes, so. of Bakersfield.---

YOKUT

Toom´-nah

Toom-nas.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.
Toom-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.
Toom-nas.--Sen. En. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851; Ibid, McKee, Barbour & Wozencraft in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, p 223, 1851.
Toom-nas.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Sen. Reprint, 4, 47, 51, 1905.

Toomnas.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.
Toom-Nas.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Toom-na.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Toomna.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 962, 1899.

Tum-na.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, note on map opp. 388, 1927.

Tumna.--Rancheria mentioned in book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791. MS copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

~~Toom-nas.--Daily Alta Calif., 1851~~

Dumna.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Loomnear.--misprint

Toom-nah--Continued

Toom-nah...Tribe in Pollasky region on San Joaquin River.---

Too-nah-me-ah...New-oó-ah Serrano name for Too-lam-ā-yam of Laguna (=Goose Lake). Probably Yokut.---

Too-yool-pă-che...Band in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

Toyehachi...Plural of Toihicha. See Toihicha.

Truhohayi (Truhohayi)...Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.
Truhohi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 369, 1930.
Tuohuala.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 327 foot note, 1885.

Tso-e-nim-ne...Tribe on Kings River above the We-chuk-et.---Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Ind. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
See Choe-nimne.

Tso-e-num-ne...Emtimbitch name for Cho-e-nim-ne.---

Tsineuhiu...Place short distance above Bakersfield, not permanently inhabited but favorite resting place between night journeys in summer.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Tucao...Central village of Michaihai with heavy admixture of Wuksachi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 375, 1930.

Tuhohi, Tohohai, Tuhohayi...Extinct tribe said to have spoken a dialect similar to Tulamni and Hometwali and to have lived among channels & sloughs of Kern River where they enter Tulare Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478, 1925.

Tuhohi--Continued

Tuhohi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map p 248, 1929.

Tulali...See Too-lol-min.

Tulamni

Tulamnis.--Dr. T. T. Waterman, Fresno Republican [Calif.], April 24, 1927.

Tulamni...Name used by Kroeber for Too-lol-min tribe of Buene Vista Lake.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 313, Vocab. of 16 words, 320, 321, 350, 1907.

Tulamni.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 137,1907.

Tulalmina...Plural of Tulamni.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 478 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Tulamni.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, map 248, 1929.

Tulamni--Continued

Too-lum'-ne is place name of Buena Vista Lake and tribe formerly living there was the Too-lol'-min.--C.H.M.

Tulamnic...Extinct village on west side Buena Vista Lake, recorded in Jan. 1934 by W. D. Strong of U.C. --C.H.M.

Tu-lol'-min...Tribe on Buena Vista Lake.--C.H.M.

Tulare Indians, Tulares, Tulare Lake Indians...Common spotter name for tribes of Tulare region.

Tularenos
Tularéños.--Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 325, 326, 328, 332, 338, 620, 1885.
Tulareños.--Bancroft, Native Races, I, 456, 457, 1874.
Tooleerayos Native Races, I,
Tularenos.--Bancroft (after Muhlenpfordt, 1844),/465, 1874.
Tularenos.--Bancroft, map opp. p 322, 1874.
Tulareña and Tulareño.--Bancroft, Native Races, III, 651, 1875.
Tularios
Tulareños.--A. Pinart, MS note, Pinart Collection, Bancroft Lib
Tularenos.--Hdbk. Am. Inds., Pt. 2, p 835, 1910.
Tularenos.--W. A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.
Tulareneauz.--Hist. of Fresno Co., 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Tularena.--1812 Archivo de la Mision de Santa Barbara, 1811 or 1812 (Extract, Bancroft Library MS, 7:124, 1876)

Tulareño[s]...Spanish-Mexican name for Yow-elmanne tribe in Cformerly at Bakersfield and vicinity.---

Tularesin.--E. S. Capron, Hist. of Calif., 20, 1854.

~~Tularesin~~

Tu-li-u...Subtribe on branch of Tule River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Tupai...Place or rancheria near present Tejon Ranch. ~~--Zalvidea, 1806.~~
Bancroft, after Zalvidea's Diary, Hist. Calif., II, 48 ft. note, 1885.

Tuohuala

Hubal (Bubal)

Tulan Indians...Probably typog. error for Tulare. "Emboldened by the absence of many of the male inhabitants of the country in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo, have become more daring in their incursions."--Gen. B. Riley in Ex. Doc. 17, H. R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., p 900, 1850.

Tyle...Typog. error for Tule.--San Diego Sun, April 19, 1930.

Ugona---Wimilchi village on slough SW of Kingston.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483 and map opp. 526, 1925.

Up-lah-che...Village on Merced River 1 1/2 mile above Snelling, below Merced Falls. The uppermost (easternmost) Yokut band on Merced River.---

Wa-cha-et...Subtribe north of Kings River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.
See Wā-chā-kuts.

Wā́-chắ-kut

Wa-cha-et[s].--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate Reprint, 4, 47, 52, 1905.

Wa-cha-et.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899.

Wa-cha-et.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 389 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Wachaet.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963, 1899.

Wach-Aets.--Clovis Independent, Mar. 7, 1929.

Wach-aets.--Fresno Republican, Mar. 2, 1929.

Wa'-cha-hets.--McKee, Barbour, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 75, 252, 1853.

Wa-cha-hets.--Daily Alta Calif., May 10, 1851.

Wa-che-nets.--McKee, Barbour, & Wozencraft, Sen. Ex. Doc. 1, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., Pt. III, 484, 1851.

Wa-che-nets.--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1851, 223, 1851.

Watch-ahets.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 22, 1852.

Watch-a-hets.--W. M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., p 23, 1852.

Wat'-chees.--Galen Clark, Inds. of Yosemite, 3rd Ed., p 112, 1907.

Wā́-chắ-kut--Continued

Wā́-chắ-kut...Tribe on Kings River from near Piedra southwesterly over the Oakhurst and Centerville country, and easterly to Wahtoke Creek and the hills beyond, their territory thus adjoining the Cho-e-nim-ne and Cho-ki-minna on the East. Told me by an old Cho-ki-min-nah Indian known as Dr. Bob at his home in Squaw Valley Sept. 15, 1930.---

Wa-cha-heck.--G. W. Barbour, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., 1853, p 253, 1853.

Wa-che-ha-ti.--Wessells, House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3rd Sess., p 31, 1857.

Wa-che-kut

Wa-che-kut

Wa-chaet

Uechejt

Uechegt

Uechep

Huecheget

Wechikhit

Wi-chi-kik

Wichikik

YOKUT

Wā́-chă-kut--Continued

Watche[s].--Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, 359, 1863.

Watches.--A. S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 12, 1863 (after Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862).

Watche.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 822, 1899.

Watches.--Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 455, 1874.

Wat-ches.--Lewis In Rept. Ind. Commr. for 1857, House Doc. 2, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., 687, 1857.

Waches.--Thos. J. Henley, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1854, House Doc. 1, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess., Pt. 1, 511, 1854.

Waches.--Bancroft, Native Races Pac. Sts., Vol. 1, p 363, 456, 1874.

Waches.--Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So.Am.) 476, 1878 (quoted by Powell, Linguistic Families, p 92, 1891.)

Way-chees.--Lt. N. H. McLean, Report to Maj. Wessells, July 12, 1853, MS, Old FilesDiv., War Dept., No. H 369, 1853.

Wa-che-ries.--Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p 93, 1853.

Wacheries.--Hist. of Kern County, 96, San Francisco, 1883.

Wā́-chă-kut...Tribe on lower Kings River above the Nă-toon-a-tŏ.---

YOKUT

Waches

Wat-ches

Watche

Wat́-chees

Guchame?

Wacheries?

Watches

Way-chees.--McLean, 1853.

Tribe on Kings River. Possibly slurred form of Wā́-chă-kut.

Wah'...Monache Nim name for Chukchansy.---

Wah-kee'-che...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River below Pollasky. (Spelled Wakichi by Kroeber).---

Wahl-kem'-ne

Wallalshimmez??

Village in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber.---

Wahtoka

Wahtoka

Wah-too'-kees

Wahtoke...Tribe in vicinity Wahtoke Creek.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Wattoke

Wat-tokes

Wartokes

Watooga

Wartoche

Watok

Wahto'ka...Chief on Kings River, whose name has been used in tribal sense. He lived with the Cho-ki'-min-nah in Squaw Valley, S of Kings River.---

Wah-wah'...Holkoma name for Cho-e-nim'-ne at Mill Creek, Kings River.---

Wah-wah'-zŭ...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Yokut tribe or tribes.---

Waitatshulul...Telumni settlement some seven miles north of Tulare City.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, map opp. 526, 1925.

Wakichi or Wakichi (Plural, Wakeyachi)...Tribe on south side San Joaquin River just below the Kechayi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, map, 1925.

Wal-loo'-low...Ko-sho'-o village on Table Mountain on south side Joaquin River 7 miles above Pollasky and near Ti-ă'-choo.---

Wana...Chulmani site near Stockton.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 486, 1925.

Watchumna.--Fry, Feb., 1929. See Wik-tchum'-ne.

Wechihit: Wechahet; Wetchit (Plural, Wichehati)...Valley tribe on Kings River at Centerville.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

We-chuk-et...Tribe on Kings River between Cho-ko-yu-me and Tso-e-nim-ne.--Geo. W. Stewart,

Wemelche or We-mil'-che...Tribe on Kings River near Piedra. Told me by two old No-to'-no-to sisters, Annie and Mary Tip, Oct. 22, 1932.

Huilmilenes,
Calif. Chronicle, 1853

We-mil-che

We-mil-ches

Wihilchi.--A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Ne-mil-ches

YOKUT

Wemelche--Continued

We-mal-ches

Wemalche

Was-mil-ches

We-mol-ches

We-mel-che

We-mel'-chees

Willamilcha

We-melches

We-melche

WOKUT

Wemelche--Continued

We-mal-ches.--→
(Daily Alta Calif., 1851

Y-mitches

Eemitche?

Imiche

Kimmel-che

Ho-mel-ches

Wim-mul-che

Wee-mil-chees.--→
(McLean, 1853.

Wemelche--Continued

Mowelches

Wemelche,.. Extinct tribe formerly on lower Kings River just north of Tulare Lake.---

Weshiu...Pitkachi site south side San Joaquin River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

We-wa-che...Tribe north of Kings River.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Indians of Kaweah Region, 389 and map, 1927.

Wewayo...Site on Wahtoke Creek.--Kroeber, Hdb., 483, 1925.

Wi'-chi-kik...Tribe on Kings River (doubtless same as Wā-cha-kut).

Wichuronres.--misprint. See Wik-tchum'-ne.

Wiksachi...See Wuksache, a Monache Piute tribe. Not Yokut.

Wik-tchum'-ne

Wic-chum-ne

Wic-chum-nee

Wic-chum-nes: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule River Indian Reservation--Porterville, Calif. Recorder. March 18, 1933.

Wichumnie

Watchumna.--
W. Fry, 1925

Wachamnis

Guchame?

Wachumnis

Waitchumni

YOKUT

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wakchumni.--→
(Gayton, 1930

Waitshumni

We-chummies

Wechumnies

Ochamanee

Wichmumni

Wich-a-chim-ne

Wichumni

YOKUT

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wicumne

Wick-trum-nees.--→
(McLean, 1853

Wikachumnis

Wikchamni

Wik-chum-si

Wik-chum-ni

Wikchumni

Wiktcomni

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wiktshomni

Witkachoumnies

Wik-tsum-ne

Wis-cum-nes

Plural, Wükachamina
Wükchamni.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif.,124,1907.

Wukchumni.--A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 82, 1930; A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, many refs.; A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & W. Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map p. 248, 1929.

Nie-chum-nes....Misprint

Wichuonres. - -→

Typog. error. Calif. Chronicle, 1853.

Wükchamni

Wuktcamni

Wükchamni, Wikchamni, or Wikchomni (plural Wükachmina or Wikatsmina)...Tribe who "wintered on Kaweah River near Lemon Cove and Iron Bridge & frequented the adjacent hills in summer".--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480,1925.

Wik-tchum-ne--Continued

Wik-tchum-ne... 1903 & 1904.
^Tribe at Lime Kiln or Lemon Cove on Kaweah River.--Cam

Willamilcha...Tribe (Chief called Caw-wea), Kings River, Tulare Plains.--Col. A. J. Grayson, W. S. Journal, 1853.
See Wim-mil'-che.

Wim-mā-lah-che...Tribe or band on lower Kings River above Wa'-chă-kut.---

Wim-mul-che...Tribe on east side San Joaquin River.--Jedediah S. Smith, 1826, 1927.

Witskamin...Tubotelobela name for Wiktchumne.--Kroeber,

Wo-dă'-she...Tribe formerly around Farmersville, 3 or 4 miles SE of Visalia.--- Told me by Mrs Tehee (Wiktchumne) in 1930.--Cam

YOKUT

Wohui...Apiachi village north of Murphy Slouth (outlet of Kings River.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 484, 1925.

Wó-las-se

Wowolasi

Wo'lasi.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

Wolasi.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896, Part 2, p 963, 1899, publ. 1901.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 249, Sept. 1929.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-la-si...Tribe meeting U. S. Treaty Comm. at Camp Keyes, Kaweah River, May 30, 1851.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint, 3, 14, 1905. (Spelt Wo-las-si Ibid. p 15);
" C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 782, 1899, publ. 1901.

Wo-las-si

Wo'ladji.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 482, 1925.

YOKUT

Wo-las-se--Continued

Wo-lass-i

Uholasi

No-la-si

Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber,

Wo-wol.--18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate Reprint, 3, 16, 18, Jan., 1905. Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Special Sess.,256,1853.

Wowol.--C. C. Royce, 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963, 1899, publ. 1901.
" A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., p 61, 1930.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, pp 402, 406,1930.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.
Wowal

Wowuli...Tribe on islands in southern end of Tulare Lake & along eastern shore to vicinity of Cross Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds Kaweah Region,

Woo-wells

Wowowali?

Wo-wul .. lived on east side of Tulare Lake + talked different from tribe on Buena Vista Lake
Told me by Wā-cha-kut man in Oct. 1932.—Cam

Wah-wol

Mowelche? Probably Wemelche

Wowol, Wowod, Wowal, Wowal (plural Wowowoli, Wowowadi, Wowowali, or Wuwowali.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 483, 1925.

Extinct tribe on island in Tulare Lake.

Wukchamni...See Wik-tchum-ne.

Wowowali...Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley.--Kroeber,

See Woo-wells of Tulare Lake.

Wukchamni...See Wik-tchum-ne.

Xayuase...Rancheria on Kings River visited by Morago in 1806.--Kroeber,

Xosmitamne...Varied spelling for Kosmitas.

Ya-seem-ne...Misprint for Tulamne.

Yaudanchi: Plural, Yowelchani

Yaulanchi

Yawedentshi

Yaudanchi.--Kroeber, Journal American Folk-Lore,XIX,142,1906.
" A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 1930.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-Making, 239 and map 248, 1929.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 365, 378, 382, 386, &c., 1930.

Yau-dan-chi.--Geo.W.Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388 and map opp. 388, 1927.

Yaudanchi--Continued

Yawedmóni

Yoednani

Yolanchas

Yaudanchi, Yaulanchi (plural Yauedchani or Yawilchini).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 479, 1925.

Yolanchas

Yaudanchi...Tribe in foothills of Tule River.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language of So.-Central Calif., 165, 171, 173, 278, 312, 313, 1907.

=Yaulanchi, Ibid.

Yau-lim-ne...Subtribe on one of branches of Tule River, not definitely located.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region,

Ya-wil-chine, Yawitshĕnnĭ...See Yow-e-cha-na (plural of Yawdanche.) In Yawitshenni, t error for l.

Yaẃĕdmŏńĭ...See Yowelmanne.

Yettripih...Yokut tribe at Tule River reservation.--McGee

Ye'-wuh'-ne ("pah-ah-se)...Tribe on Buena Vista Lake. Name given me by a Wā'-chā-kut man, Oct. 1932.--dam. Informant said language was much like Choó'-e-nim'-ne.--dam Called Tulamni by Kroeber (= Tulolmin tribe dam).

Y-mitches...See Wimilche.

Yo'-ă-kud'-dy...Tribe in Yokol Valley, reaching Exeter + Visalia.--A dam (from her I'choo)

Yoerkali...Tribe attributed to Tule River.--Mason

Yokas

Yowkies

Yoko

Yokoh

YOKUT

Yokas--Continued

Yokòhs

Yokas...May be same as Yokod or Yokol (Yokul, etc.). Band in Tule River Region.--Indian Office Reports. Or may be Yokut.

Yokau...Gashowu rancheria on Little Dry Creek in Auberry Valley.--Kroeber, Hdbk., 481, 1925.

~~Yokod...Tribe of 'Tule-Kaweah' group.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.~~
~~See Yohoh and Yokol.~~

Yo-kohls...Mentioned as tribe formerly living on Yokohl Creek.--Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.
See Yokas (Yokod?)

YOKUT

Yo'-kol--Tribe formerly at Visalia. Told me by Wä-cha-kut man in Oct. 1932.--am

Yo-kol.--C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Part 2, 782, 1899, publ. 1901.

Yokol.--Barbour, Senate Ex.Doc. 4, Special Sess., pp 253,254,1853. 18 Calif. Treaties (1852) Reprint, 3,10,13, 1905.
" Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 124,125,1907.
" C.C.Royce, 18th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1896-97, Part 2, p 963, 1899, publ. 1901.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 1930.

Yo-kul

Yŏo-kŭl

Yoko

Yoko

Yokod...Tribe of 'Tule Kaweah' group.--Kroeber, Yokuts Language, 312, 1907.
Yokod or Yokol (plural Yuwekadi).--Kroeber, Hdbk., 480,1925.
Yokod...A.H.Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif., 61, 1930.
" ...A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 395, 1930.
" ...A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Yo-kols

Yucal

Okuls.--McLean, 1853

Yo-kol--Continued

Yokols.--Calif. Chronicle, 1853.

Yukal

Yu´-kol

Yúkol

Yowkies?

Yacolle

Yocolles

Yö-kol... Yokut tribe on Kaweah River near Exeter and Kaweah Station.--- Located by one Wiktchumne as about five miles north or northeast of Exeter.---

cahyuu yo´-o-kut

Yo´-kut

Yokuts.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., 370, 1877. (Vocab., Ibid., 572, 582).
" Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pubs., Am. Arch. & Eth., Vol. 2, No. 5, 169, 1907., Yokuts Language of South-Central Calif., also Vol. 4, p 68, 1907, etc.
" Dixon, Census of 1910, Pop. in 1910, 502, Indian Population, p 18, publ. June 26, 1913.
" A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, many refs., 1930
" Kroeber, Hdbk., Inds. Calif., detailed discussion, 474-543, 1925.

Yokot

Yo´-kot

Yocut

Yokutz...Typog. error

Yo-kut... Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Kaweah station.---

Yokutskawia.--W. D. Strong, Aborig. Soc. So. Calif., 36, May, 1929.

YOKUT STOCK...Ranging from Fresno River to Tejon.-- 1904

Yokotsan.--Powell,

Retake of Preceding Frame

YOKUT

Yo'-kutch...Tribe or band on W side Fresno Creek near Savage Monument. (Same as Valley [Yokut] Chowchilla).---

Yolumne

Yo-lum-ne

To-lumne?

Ya-seem-ne...Misprint

Probably Tuolumne [Mewan].

Yow-e-cha-ne

Ya-wil-chi-ne

Ya-wil-chuie

YOKUT

Yow-e-cha-ne--Continued

Ya-wil-chine.--18 Calif. Treaties

Yawilchine

Yah-wil-chin-ne

Yawedentshi

Yawitshénni

Yowechani

Yo-el-cha-né....

Plural of Yaudanchi.--Kroeber

Yow-ne-kwā-tah -- Tribe in Burr Valley. - Told me by Mr. Ishoo.-Cam

Yokut or Mono?

YOKUT

Yowkies...

Yow-wel-man-ne

Yahuelama

Yau-el-ma-ne.--Geo.W.Stewart, Yokut Inds. Kaweah Region, 388, 1927.

Yow-el-man-ne

Yauelmani, Ya'welmani, Yowelmani, Yowenmani, Yowedmani are plural of Yaulamni or Yaudimni.--Kroeber, Hdbk.,482,1925.

Yoalmani

Yauelmani.--Kroeber, Journal Amer. Folk-Lore, XIX, 142, 1906.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, 382, 1930.
" A.H.Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 1929.

Yawelmani

Yawĕdmŏnĭ

Ya-will-min-nee: Mention of tribe as represented at Tule River Indian Reservation--Porterville, Calif. Recorder. March 18, 1933.

Yowedmani

YOKUT

Yow-wel-man-ne---Continued

Yaguelame

Yow-wel-man-ne...Tribe formerly at Bakersfield Plain and thence south to lakes.

Yow-el-man-ne.--Merriam, 1904; Yauelmani, Kroeber, 1907.

Yunate

Yeunata

Yeunaba

Yeunator

Yunnatca

Yunate...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. Probably Yokut.

150

Yuwekadi...See Yokod under Yokol.

W/22a-hh/G49 Yokut stock (5 of 6)

Yokut tribes and villages t.s.

80/18
C

Checked Feb. 11, 1929. C.H.L. (9)

YOKUT TRIBES AND VILLAGES

1. Ai-a-pai (Ayapai)...Tribe at Soda Springs, Tule River (Powers). Place name (Kroeber).

2. Aitiche (Aiyatche, Ayatche)...Tribe on Kings River mentioned by Kroeber = I-te-che, which see.

3. Ai-ya-pin...Yokut subtribe So. of Kings River near Sierra Nevada, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

4. Altau...Paleuyami site so. of Poso Cr. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 479.)

5. Al-tow (Altau, Altinin)...Band close to foothills E or NE of Bakersfield. - C.H.M.

6. Amencos...Band in San Joaquin River foothills (probably typographical error). Henley.

7. Apiachi...Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber).

8. A-tok...Toomna village on San Joaquin River in foothills above Pollasky. - C.H.M.

9. Auxumnes...See Hawk-tchumnes.

10. Awl-lah-we-ah...Yosemite and Chowchilla Mewwah name for Plains tribes below, particularly for Yokut on Fresno Creek near Savage Monument. C.H.M.

11. Ayaaytche (Ayyaitche)...Ranchuria (chief Achagua), apparently on Kings River in 1806. (Arch.)

12. Bahwenun...See Paleuyami

13. Be-ku (Bekiu)...Band or place on Poso Creek (Powers, 1877; Kroeber 1907; Hdbk. 1925, 479)
Bekia...Paleuyami site in Poso Flat. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 479, 1925)
Bochiptau...Northern place name. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925)

14. Böder'wiwumi'...Subdivision of the Kawia [=Yokut]. Hoffman 1886.
Bonnisa-Nadeto, Nisenan (Gatschet, 1877, 403)

15. Bokninuwad...Tribe of "Tule-Kaweah" group on Deer Creek (Kroeber).
Former small tribe at Deer Creek in foothills. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, map opp. 526, 1925) See Po-ken-wal-le.

16. Bo-se-yu...Wikchamni name for Kinsman of Squaw Valley. C.H.M.

17. Bukal or la Salve (Hubal, Tachapi)...Large village formerly on west shore Tulare Lake.

18. Buenavista (Buena Vista, Tachapi)...Spanish name of rancheria, apparently = Tulare name in 1806.

19. Ayaapin...Yokut subtribe So. of Kings River near Sierra Nevada, not definitely located (Geo. W. Stewart).

Chauchila...Tribe in plains along channels of Chowchilla River. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484-485, map opp. 526. 1925)

Caguca...Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.

Cah-wi-ah (Cah-wai)...See Koh-we-ah.

Capatau...Rancheria visited by Moraga 1806 on Kings River.

(Carise, Car-i-se)

Carises...Tribe at Carises or Kern Lake (Barbour). = Too-lol-mim - Chum

Cas-soes (Cas-sons, Cas-sons misprints), Cose-was, Coswas...

See Kosh-she-o, Kosh-u-o, Kosh-she

Chalestacc...Yokut rancheria at Santa Cruz Mission (Pinart 1878)

Note: these Indians probably brought to Santa Cruz Mission by Spaniard

Chamaji, Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806.

Chaushila (Chowchila) Yokut tribe on lower Chowchilla River

(Kroeber)

Chenooks...See Choo-e-nook.

Chokayu...Houchi settlement on Fresno River. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map opp. 526)

(Cho-bon-tes...Tribe south of Kaweah River (Wessells, 1853).

(She-bonte-shas, Wm. Wells Penn, McKean, 1853

Cheokeshtne...Village in Tule swamp on Kaweah River.

Chewenee...Tribe in Squaw Valley (Powers) = Chokimina. Chewenee was name of chief, not tribe (Powers, 1877).

Chi-ah-po...Village where Snelling now is, on Merced River below Merced Falls. Chum.

Chididiknasi...Place name in Deer Creek country where Yauelmani are mentioned washing. (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925)

Chilumne (Chulamni, Choo-loo-loom-ne)...Detached tribe near Stockton (Kroeber). Not surely Yokut. - Chum

Cho-e-nim-nee (Cho-e-nem-nee, Cho-e-mem-nees, Cho-e-nim-nes, Chai-nim-ai-ni, Choe-wem-nes, Choominees, Choominee, Cho-e-nim-ne, Choinimni, Choe-e-mum-ne, Choo-nomes, Chewenee)...Tribe on Kings River at junction of Mill Creek. Chum. (? Co-ke-nim-nes?)

Cho-e-nas...Probably Cho-e-nack.

Choi-nuk--Tribe near Tulare Lake (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389, map opp. 388)

Choi-yo-choi-e...Tribe or band near Savage Monument on Fresno Creek (Belongs to Yokut Chowchilla). Chum.

Cho-kim-e-na...Subtribe No. of Kings River. Mention only. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Cho-ki-min-ne (Cho-ke-min-nah, Cho-ki-men-as, Cho-ke-mo-nas, Cho-ke-no-nes, Cho-kem-nes, Chokimanes, Chokimanees, Cho-ki-mo-nas, Cho-ki-mon-nes)...Tribe in Squaw Valley South of Kings River. Chum. (Chamisso 1904)

Chenooks, Calif. Chronicle, 1853;

Choe-e-nock (Choinok, Cho-i-nock, Choinoc, Choi-nues (misprint), Cho-e-nees (misprint), Choenus (misprint), Choi-nuck, Choinuck, Choinux, McKean 1853; Sokonat Cho-e-nuc-co, Cho-he-nuts, Soho-nuts (misprint), Choynoque, Choynogue, Choynogur, Tribe formerly on Kaweah Delta just south of present Visalia. Chum. (Village east Tulare Lake a mile of Farmersville. - Chum)

Chokonichee...Hoyeti name for Porterville. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 482)

Cho-ko-nyo-me...Sub-Tribe on Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart)

Choometta...Name used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Chukchansy - Chum

Choo-noot (Chu-nut, Choonut, Chonot, Chu-nute, Chu-su-te (misprint), Chunetechi (pl., Kroeber), Cho-ho-nuts, Chai-noot, Chunuc)...Tribe on Kaweah River in Delta below Visalia (on Fisher's Ranch or near Tulare Lake). Chum. (Soonut, Soho-nuts)

("Chowchilla or Knowhilla") {Chow-chillies, Chou-chillies, Daily Alta Calif. 1851;

Chouw-chil-la...Yokut tribe on bank on plain below foothills in Fresno-Merced region. Not to be confused with the Chow-chil-la mew-wah. - Chum.

~~Chulamni...Tribe whose territory was in vicinity of Stockton, extending some miles down San Joaquin and up Calaveras. (Kroeber Hdbk.1925, 485-486)~~

· Chowclas...Fresno Creek foothills tribe - probably Mewuk - Not Yokut.

~~Chukaimina (plural Chukayami)...Tribe in Squaw Valley. (Kroeber Hdbk. 1925, 486)~~

· Chuk-chan-se (Chukchansi, Chukchancys, Chuckchan-ees, Chuk-Chancis, Choccochancies, Chuk-chan-si, Chu-ke-chan-se, Chook-chan-sie, Chook-chances, Chook-chancy, Chook-chau-ees, Chuck-chan-ees (see Chuck-Chances, Daily Alta, Calif. 1851; Chook-chaw-ees, Chook-cha-nees, Touk-toan-si, Chook-chunchy, Cook-chancys, Cove-chances, Suksanchi)...Tribe in foothills from south side Fresno Creek to north side San Joaquin River. (Merriam 1904). Chamastle settlement, recently located (Uhlenbeck) (C. Kaweah River), (Chukchansi)

Chuchute...See Choo-noot

Chumut...Tribe on Kings River (Hodge, Handbook Indians of Kaweah Region, 389+ map)

· Chu-su-te...Misprint for Chu-nute...See Choo-noot.

· Co-co-noon (Cocoon)...Tribe or band on lower Merced River, ½ mile below Snelling. See Koo-koo-nah-che. (said to number

· Cohes (Cohias, Colochis, Yokut?)...See Kelwec?

· Costrewer (Coswas, Car-soos, Cas-sans, Cas-sees, Casseos, Cases, Cashown, Kas-se-re)...See Gosh-sho-o.

· Co-ye-te (Co-ye-tie, Coyechte, Coyetie)...Tribe in Kaweah region, last location unknown (Wessells). (Extinct) (see) See Ko-ye-te.

Cutucho (Cutocho, Coltechc)...Rancheria on San Joaquin R S of Las Mariposas visited by Moraga in 1806.

· Delinche...Northern Yokut tribe (Kroeber). See Talinche.

Chu-luk-in...Tribe of Elbow Creek, (Geo. W. Stewart)

Chu-no-du-che..Subtribe on lower Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

· Dumna...Kroeber's spelling of Toom-nah. - Cmm.

Dalinche -

Ecsee...Rancheria near Kings River visited by Moraga in 1806.

· Eemitches (Wimrilches?)...Tribe attributed to 4 Creeks [=Kaweah River]. Bancroft.

· Four Creek Tribes...Yokut bands on Kahwea Delta near Visalia.

· Freznales (Fresnos, Freznos, Fresno Indians, Marysville Weekly Expr..., 1856; Fresnales, Yokut on South)...Spanish name for Indians of Fresno region (Hewedko suit)

Galecto? affa... (Beechey, 1846)

· Gashowa, Gashwusha, Gosh-sho-o (Goshcho-hwuin 1904)...See Kosh-sho-o.

· Gawi...See Kalweah.

Gewastin pithkati site on S side San Joaquin River down stream from Herndon (Kroeber Hdbk. Indians Calif., 478, map p. 526)

· Gwalinyuokosmochi...Mohave name for Yokut tribes.

Halau...Hometwali site near entrance of Kings River into lowland between Kanawa Creek and Fresno River (Kroeber Hdbk. Indians Calif. 478, map pl. 47, 1925)

· Hametwelle (or Hammetwelle)...Tribe formerly on Buena Vista Lake. Stock unknown. - Cmm. Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, 1925.

· Hă'o-che (Haw-on-che, Hă-ow-che-che, How'-che, How-chees, Howitches, How-och-ee, Howcheet, How-a-chez, Haw-on-che, How-och-es, How-itche, Yokut, Cal. Indians; How-och-es, How-a-chez, How-itches, Hou-et-chus, How-ach-ees, Howetsers, Heuchi)...Band on lower Merced River below the timber. - Cmm.

· Hawk-tchum-no (Autumnal (O-ke-chum-no?)...Village ½ mile below Snelling on Merced River. - Cmm.

Ho-ame-o-tans...Indians on Kaweah Delta; principal village on "Frances River", a south channel of Kaweah River (Derby).

Heuchi, Heuetc, Hewtsi (Plural Hewachinowi) Tribe on Fresno River - Settlement 7 miles below Madera (Kroeber Handbook Inds. Calif. 484, map pl. 52, 1925.

Holannas...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings Rivers (Barbour). Possibly Telamne - Cam.

Hol-hi-uh (Hol-hi-ye); Holmel (Loeber 1925) Lin-Val-Pas-Ca (Lal-la-le-uyame).

Hom-tin-nin...Kosh-sho-o name for tribes south of Dry Creek - Cam.

Hoschiu, Kumaniisi site on White River, east of Tulare Lake. Also Yahelmani Kumaniisi site. Kroeber Inds. Calif. map opp. 526, 482, 1925.

Hool-koo koo Too-lumne...Tash-le-poon name for Toolumnin of Buena Vista Lake - Cam.

Hoo-sha-ma (Hou-sha-ma, Houshma, Heuchi) Band of Kern River Indians (Wessells, 1854). (Joyima, Joima, Jima, Jollima)

Hoyima, A tribe on San Joaquin River (Kroeber).

Hualo, Vual ranch near Kings River (Kroeber Handbook 1806.

Hubal or Inkuala...Pachina name for Tejon Valley - Kern Co.?

Hum-hin-ah-choo...Kosh-o-o village on Little Dry Creek, Fresno Co.

Huel-ai-yu...Tribe on hill on south side of Tule River, Tulare County, with Wukchumne. - Cam.

Huilmilcnes...See We-mil-che.

I-ta-che (Itachees, I-to-ches, I-tech-ees, Itechees, Itcha, Itchi, Itchee, Itche, Itch, Itchees, Mclean 1853; Ita-che, Itach-es, Dairy Old Calif. 1851; It-i-cha (Written Aiticha by Kroeber), Ituchas, Kech-eel, Kuch-eel)...Band on Kings River.

Joima...see Hoyima

Joyima - See Hoyima

Ka-chi-e (Ke-cha-yi)...Yokut tribe or band on table-land south side San Joaquin River: doubtless Pit-kah-te or Toom-na - Cam. See also Kechayi, Kicheyu, Keech-eel, Qu-chow-we, I-tech-es, Ita-ches.

Kah-ah-min-che...Inhabited Tache village north of Tache or Tulare Lake and 6 miles SE of Le Moore - Cam. Only remaining Yokuts of Kern.

Holowechniu---Wakichi site near Millerton (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif, 484, 1925.)

Kah-se'we...Southern Mewuk name for Kōsh-o'-o (or Gōsh-sho'-o) - Cam.

Kaweah (Gabrillos, Meleah 1838) Cahwros (typog. error) Calif. Chronicle 1850; (Kawea, Kaweah (errors typog.), Keaweh, Kawea, Kawia, Kawais; Kahweechs; Saib. Atta 1852; Kawai, Kaweya, Kawiea, Keawai, Keweah, Cahwia, Cah-wai, Cah-wais, Cahwias, Cahos, Kaweya, Cewees, Ceweas, Cewees, Cawuillas, Cewiehs, Cow-illers, Cowirras, Cowrilla)...Tribe in Kaweah Delta, a little above Visalia - Cam.

Kawia - Num. Soc. mss. (see Yokuts Kawia, Sharp 1928) Also, Tribe on Kawcah River (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.) (Gr. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 388 + map).

Ke-chah-ye (Kechayi, Keech-eel, Kech-eel)..."Division of the Yokuts formerly living on San Joaquin River" (Handbook). Otherwise believed to be a typographic error for Iteeches (I-tech-ees), a Yokut band on Kings River. See also Kechayi, Ke-chi-e.

Keech-eel See I-te-che

Ke-trah-che (Ke-tratch-e)...See Pitkachi.

Kecheyali...Probably another name for Aitticha, maybe distinct Kecheyali tribe - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 484, map pl. 47, 1925.

Khometwoli...Tribe in Kern-Buena Vista Lake region (Kroeber) = Hametwolle - Cam. Supra Ko-ken-we-le

(Kiamehne, Kiawehni)

Ki-a-wet-ni...Tribe or band near Portersville, Tulare County (Powers).

Kimmel-che...See We-mil-che (Kings River tribe)

Kings River tribe; Dairy, Alta Calif. 1851. (Coconon, see new records)

Ko-koo-nah (Ko-koo-nă-che, Koo-koo-nah-che)...Inhabitants of Kookoonah Rancheria, in lower Merced country below the timber (½ mile below Snelling). Same language as Hawktchumne. Probably Coconoon same. - Cam.

Kolpoco...Paleuyami village on Poso Creek. - A.H. Gayton, Ghost Dance of 1870 in So.-Central Calif. p. 61, 1930.

Kohuen...Pitkachi site near Herndon or Sycamore - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif, 484, map opp. 526, 1925.

Hono-ilkin...Site at Herns Falls, Paleuyami and Yauelmani, - Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925.

Koo-chā-al-le...Wuksāche name for tribe on Kings River between Mill Creek and Centerville (Kocheyali of Kroeber). - cmm.

Kaisou, Caxouo, Cexou, Cutes. Kosh-sho'o (Kah-se-wah, Kah-sé-we, Kas-se-va, Kosh-sho'o, Cosh-Cexes-Cexou, Cucichuns, Ceroshus-sho'o, Cashowu, Cashwusha, Kash-ă-woosh-ah, Cese-was, Ceswas, Cas-soes) (Cas-sens and Cas-sons misprints), Cassoos, Cassocs, Castrowers)...Tribe on Dry Creek and Table Mountain S of Joaquin River. - cmm. (Kroeber. Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.) (Merriam 1904)

Kowsis...Said to be tribe in Tulare country (Purcell).

Probably misprint for Koweis = Kah-weas (or Kow-a-sah, Kow-wis-sa).

Kosmitas---Yakut term meaning "Northern people" used by one tribe for another. Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.

Ko-ya-be (Koyobi, Ko-ye-be, Kowpaba, Ko-ye-te, Coyote, Co-ye-te, Co-ye-bic) (Coyachic) (Coyachit), Co-yo-chit?

Co-ye-bic...Extinct tribe in southern Joaquim Valley (tule-kin slayer-) (Kroeber).

Komechesi, Kemetziesi, Kumachesi; Plural Kumechwedi)

Kumchisi...Poso Creek tribe (Kroeber). May not belong to Yokut stock. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925.

Kwaiyoltshwani...Monache term for Yokuts---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Kwochs. Error for Kahweas.

La-ches...Tribe between Kaweah and Kings River (Barbour).

Stock and tribe uncertain. Prob. misprint for Ta-ches.

Lachuo (Lachno)...Rancheria on Merced R. visited by Moraga 1806.

La Salve. See Datal.

Latalate...Rancheria on Merced R. visited by Moraga 1806.

Loomneans...See Toomna.

Loasau---Hometwali site on south side Kern Lake---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, map opp. 526, 1925.

Loom-tow...Band and village at Black Mountain, Fresno County. Principal village of Kosh-sho'o tribe. - cmm

Mai-ai-u (Maiyagu, Mayayu)...Tribe or band on S fork Tulare River (Powers).

MARIPOSAN...Powell's stock name for Yokut (after Latham's 'Mariposan Languages').

Mi-cha-he (Michahai)...Yokut tribe on Kings River (Wessells, 1853).

Miketsiu---Chunut settlement---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

Molilabal...Tubatulabela name for Yokut tribes on lower Kern River (Kroeber).

Musahau---Wechihit site opposite Sanger between middle + east channels of Kings River---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 483, map, 1925.

Mowelches...See Wowol, Wowolassi. (Ho-mel-ches!) (We-mel-ches)

Na-ta'ra-ta (Na-tan'ne-ta, Nătantă'tă, Natanta) (Natanta) (Natanta) (

~~Noloutos (typog. error) Calif. Chronicle 1855;~~

~~Noc-too-nă-tah~~, pl. ~~Noc-tan-tish-ah~~ (~~No-tan-to~~, ~~No-toan-ai-ti~~, ~~Nótánáli~~, ~~Na-too-na-ta~~, ~~Nă-toon-ă-tă~~, ~~Nă-toon-ă-tŏ~~, ~~No-ton-o-toos~~, ~~No-to-nantoos~~, ~~Notonatoos~~, ~~No-ton-no-tos~~, ~~Notonatos~~, ~~Notantoos~~, ~~Nolan, 1854~~, ~~Noto-no-tos~~, ~~Dail, Ott. Soc. 115~~, Notontoos, ~~No-ton-toos~~, ~~Noto-notoos~~, No-ton-tish-ah, ~~No-to-no-tos~~, ~~Noo-tuwe-too~~, ~~Nutunatoos~~, ~~Nutunatoo~~, ~~Noc-too-na-kah~~, ~~Notobotoens~~, ~~Nutuntoo~~, ~~Nantoo~~, ~~No-ton-toos~~, ~~Notoowthas?~~, ~~No-ton-toos~~, ~~Mon-to-tos~~?)...

Tribe formerly at Kingston on Lower Kings River. - Cmm.

~~Noptinte---(Nuechimche)...Tribe not exactly located...Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.~~

~~Nipchenche~~, ~~Nopthrinthre~~, ~~Nopchinche~~ (Nopthrinthres, (Nopochinches)...Band some of whom were at San ~~Bautista Mission~~. Home unknown. Possibly same as ~~Nopthrinthres~~ Located by Schenck, on W bank San Joaquin opposite mouth of Chowchilla R. - W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif. Delta Region, P. 129, map p. 133, Nov. 13, 1926

~~Notowthas~~ (~~Notoowthas~~, ~~No-tow-too~~)...Tribe formerly on Kings River (Barbour, ~~Henley~~). ~~Same as No-tan-to~~, No-too-na-ta.

~~Nowan. Error for Cocomen. See also Koo-koo-nah-che.~~

~~Nututammen---Yokut tribe, meaning "upstream people"---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 485, 1925.~~

~~Nu-che-we---Subtribe on branch, Tule River (Geo. W. Stewart).~~

~~Nu-chow-we...Tribe signing treaty at Camp Keyes, Kings River~~ (Barbour).

~~Nu-tu-nu-tu---Tribe on Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 389 + map.)~~

~~Ochoeyochee (Spier, Univ. of Wash. Publ. in Anth., 1, 1926)---See Potlatchane.~~

~~O-ching'-i-ta (Ochingichen)~~...Tribe on Tule River, at Painted Rock (Powers). Place name, not tribe (Kroeber).

~~Ochopou---Rancheria on Little Dry Creek attributed to either Gashowu or Kechayi---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.~~

~~O-law-we-dah~~ (Ol-we-ah)...Name (meaning West people) used by Chowchilla Mewwah for Yokut tribes to the West. - Cmm.

~~O-ni-yu---Subtribe on Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart-1927.)~~

~~O-pe-no-che~~ (~~Openoches~~)...Band on ~~Kings River~~ (Wessells, 1853). ~~Stock uncertain but probably Yokut.~~

~~Padumnan (Paluman, Pal-wa-nah)~~...Yokut tribe formerly on Kern Lake (Kroeber). [Same as ~~Too-tol-min.~~ - Cmm]

~~Pah'-ahs~~...~~Tin'-lin-ne name for tribe (and place) at 3rd Laguna (=Goose Lake)~~ between Kern and Tulare ~~Lakes~~. Stock uncertain. - Cmm.

~~Pah'-pah-ve'-a-tam~~...Serrano name for ~~Tin'-lin-ne~~. - Cmm

~~Pal-la'-am-me~~ (~~Paleuyami~~, ~~Pal-e-am-mi~~, Pal'-leh-yam-me, ~~Pal-lam-we-e-am~~, ~~Paluyam~~, ~~Pe-la-ga-mis of Wessells~~, ~~Poleyuma of Maltby~~, ~~Poderwium~~)...Poso Creek tribe. (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, 1925.)

Paluyam...~~Tubatulabela~~, name for ~~Paleuyami~~ (Kroeber). (Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 479, 1925.)

~~Paleuyamis---Name for Poleuyami (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 388)~~

~~Patch-al-mi-leh-ko-pe-a-tam~~ ("where the water comes from")...

Serrano name for Yowlumne of Bakersfield Plain. - Cmm.

~~Pelones...Tulimni-Yokuts (Barrett).~~

~~Piquinanche, Piquinanle~~...~~See Siquinanle~~.

~~Pit-kah-che~~ (~~Pit-cah-che~~, ~~Pit-ca-che~~, ~~Pit-ca-chees~~, ~~Pik-cak-chee~~, ~~Pikachi~~, ~~Picatee~~, ~~Pitcatchee~~, ~~Pitcatchee~~, ~~Pitcatee~~, ~~Pitcatee~~, ~~Picata~~, ~~Pecaita~~, Pit-catch-e, Pitcatches, ~~Pit-cach-es~~, ~~Pit-cat-chee~~, ~~Pitcatchie~~, ~~Pitchaokies~~, ~~Pitchatche~~, ~~Pitische~~, Pit-ka-chi, ~~Pit-cat-chees~~, ~~Piscatchee~~, ~~Pit-kah-te~~)...Tribe on lower San Joaquin River. - Cmm. [~~Ke-trah-che~~ probably same. - Cmm]

~~Pit-man---Subtribe on branch Tule River. (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388).~~

Po-é'-le...Tribe on Kern River Slough (Powers).

Pohonimu...Gashowu rancheria below Letcher on Big Dry Creek--- Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481. 1925.

Po-hal'-lin Tin'-lin (Pohalin-tinliu)...Tribe near Kern Lake (Powers). Place name (Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. calif. 479, map, 1925.)

Po-ho-na-ah (Po-ho-nash-ee, Po-ha-ho-chie, Poh-huh-hach-is, Po-ho-na-chee, Pohonechee, Pohonichees, Po'ho-nee-ah-se, Po-ho-nee-al-se, Pohonitchi, Pohonichi)

Po-kon-wal'-le (Po-kon-wollo, Po-ken-well, Po-kon-wel-lo, Pokenuwad, Pokenines)...Tribe on Deer Creek, Tulare County.

Pologumab...See also Polugam, Tatla-um-ne, etc.

Poowells...Tribe attributed to Tulare Lake. Name probably typog. error.

Po-ke-sa...Subtribe no. of Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, map opp. 388)

Po-toi'-en-te (Potoencies, Poto-encios, Potoenso, Potoenoie, Potoenoies, Po-to-en-cie, Potoyantes, Po-to-yan-te, Potoyantes, Po-toy-en-tre, Poto-yau-te, Po-to-yan-to, Po-to-yan-ti, Po-to-yan-to-to-co, Po-to-yan-te, Po-toy-en-tre, Potoaches, Pota-aches)...Yokut tribe on plain on S side Merced River below Snelling. Commonly but erroneously referred to Mowk. = Cmm Brief vocab in my file - is Chemehuevi - Cmm

Ptolmes...Tribe on Kings River. See Telamne.

Puy-hau...Subtribe on Kings River (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388 + map opp.)

Rios or Yaqualamo...Tachi, formerly Yokuts.

Saiempive...Chemehuevi name for Yokuts (Kroeber).

Sallenches (error for Telonche)...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River; now with Chukchansi.

Sung-ka-la-che...Yokut tribe on Dry Creek (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388 + map opp.)

San Miguel de los Noches...Village supposed to be on site of present Bakersfield (Kroeber).

Sa-wal-tu (Shewakhtau)...Tribe or band formerly on main Tule River (Powers). Yaudanchi name of place on Tule River above Springville "where the Yaudanchi frequently wintered" (Kroeber).

Shikida-pah...Palenpombi site in Poso Flat---Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 479 map opp. 476, 1925.

Sek'-kus-ne-che (Shushawee?)...Band at Sek-kus-ne rancheria on lower Merced, below the timber. - Cmm

Shabuteshee...Tribe near Walker Pass (Mad., 1853). See Shoshonean.

Shushawee...Band in or near Mariposa bottoms (Taylor). Probably Sek'-kus-ne-che.

Sibatuchi...Tribe on S. side Kern Lake (Latta, 1929; Inds. Calif., map 1925.)

Sin Tache (Ton Tache)...Band of Tache tribe formerly on W part of bar between Tulare Lake and Ton Tache Lake (Derby).

Siskiyou...Place name for Yokuts (Beechey, 1806).

Soho-nuts...Misprint for Cho-ho-nuts (Schoolcraft).

Sookcanche (Suksanchi)...Yaudanchi name for Chukchansi (Kroeber).

Tache (Tah'-che, Tă-che, Tahk'-che, Tatche, Taches, Tachies, Tachees, Tachi, Tatji, Tadjedjayi, Tal-ches, La-ches (misprint), Atach, A-tache, Pachi)...Tribe on Tache or Tulare Lake. - Cmm Taches, McLean 1853; Tachies, Tachees, Chronicle 1853; (Murray 1904)

Tache-Noo-tu-ne-too...Typographical error for two tribes Tache and Noo-tu-ne-too.

Tachi Yokuts...Dixon, Bull. 24, Bur. Am. Ethn., 1929.

Tache...See Tache

Tapi...Tribe on Kings River No. End Tulare Lake... (Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Indians of Kaweah Region, 1927, 388 + map opp.)

· Tā-dum'-ne (Ptolmes, Tah-lum-ne, Tā-lum'-ne, Ta-lum-nes, Talumnes, Calif. Chronicle 1853; Tadamni, Talam, Talame, Talami, Talumne, Talamnes, Talamni, Talamteris, TalamoTenim, Telume, Telamnes, Tálumni, Te-lum'-ni, Thulime of Derby (probably same, Tindunt, Te-lum-nes, Tulamne)... Tribe on Kaweah River where Visalia now is. — Cmm.

(Merriam 1904)

· Talenche (Talinche, Tallinche, Tallin-ches, Tal-lin-ches, Tall-in-che, Tellinches, Tallenches, Tallushe, Sallenches, Lallinches, Dallinchi, Tal-lin-ches)... Northern Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River ("between Fresno and San Joaquin Rivers").

Talumnes [sic] See Tādum'-ne, Telumne.

· Tallarenos...See Tularenos.

Tanešaš (pronounced Tanesshash) "Tulareño" rancheria of the Tegua. (Pinart)

· Tatavi-yam ("tule sleepers")...Mohinyam Serrano name for Yokut tribes (Kroeber).

Tauranlos (Tahoe-ites) Lobatu, Noto Noto

Tčč-oo-nā'-ne (Tē'-oo-nā'-ny)...Tribe on Tule River (Boas, who spells it TēXunēny).

Telamnes...Ind., 1884 (Hayes Scrapbooks, Mission Book, Bancroft Libr.) See Tadumne.

·Touk-teän-si...See Chuk-chan'-se.

Te-lum-ne Tribe on Kaweah River... (Geo. W. Stewart, 1927, 388) (map opp.

· Tí-ă-choo...Band of Koshoo on Table Mountain 7 miles above Pollasky, on San Joaquin River. — Cmm.

Tedumne---Name for Telumne.---(Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 393)

Telumnes---Pony Kulache name for Telumne---(Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, 1927, 393.

· Tin'-lin-ne (Tinlinnch, Tinliu, Pahallintinleh)...Tribe on Tejon Ranch Creek. — Cmm.

Tin'liu Name used by Hoffman in 1886 for Tin'-lin-ne (Tinlinnch, Tinliu, Pahallintinleh) Creek in 1905 for place where Tin-lin-ne lived.

· Tinte Tache...Band of Tache formerly on SE side Tulare Lake (Derby).

· Tis-é-che (Tisachan, Telesche, Tisheche)...Uppermost Yokut tribe on Kings River (Just above the Choenimne) (Powers). Located at village of Choenimne, at junction of Kings River and Dry Creek (Kroeber).

Tohonder---Not on map---Tuhchonegah, Calif. Chronicle 1853;

· To-ko-ma-che (Tu-hue-ma-ches)...Tribe on Kings River (Wessells, 1853). Supposed by Barbour to live between Kaweah and Kings Rivers. Probably not Yokut, but the Monache Piute tribe To-hook-mutch of Trimmer Springs on Kings River. — Cmm.

Tohole---Term meaning "lowlanders, westerners, sometimes used for the Chukchila by the hill tribes---Kroeber Handb. 1925, 484. (Also Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925)

·Toltichi...Highest Yokut tribe on San Joaquin River (Kroeber).

Toiriche---Tribe below Choinimni on opp. side Kings River. (Plural---Toyebachi)---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

· To-mo-la (Tomolami)...Place [old village?] at Korn River Falls (Powers, Kroeber).

(Tunatache, Tonotachs, Ton-Taches, Mc Leans, 1853.

· Ton Tache...Tache band on Tulare Lake.

· Too-lam'-ā-yam...Tribe at 3rd Laguna (Goose Lake). Their name for themselves. (Probably Yokut). — Cmm.

Tulali. Telumne, Te-lum-ne, Tau-tlemne

· Too-lol'-men (Too-lum-ne, Tulamni)...Tribe formerly on Korn and Buena Vista Lakes. — Cmm.

Correct site Telumne-Tulamni subsequently est

Uzona---Wimilchi village on slough SW of Kingston---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, map opp. 526, 1925.

Toom'-nah (Toom-nas, Toom-na, Tumna, Dumna, Locmocar (misprint) ...Tribe in Pollasky region, on San Joaquin River. - Cam.

Too-nah-me-ah...Nam-coo'-ch Serrano name for Too-lom-ā-yam of 3rd Laguna (=Goose Lake). Probably Yokut. C Cam

Too-yool'-pă-che...Band in lower Merced-Mariposa region below the timber. - Cam

Toyenachi---Plural of Toinicha.--See Toinicha

Truhehayi (Truhuala') ..Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber).

Tso-e-nim-ne...Tribe on Kings River above the We-chuk-et. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Tso-e-num-ne...Mutumbitch name for Cho-e-nim-ne. - Cam.

Tulali...See Toolol'min

Tulamni (Tulamnis) ..Name used by Kroeber (& by Waterman) for Too-lol'-min tribe of Buena Vista Lake. Too-lum-ne is place name. - Cam. (Kroeber Hdbk Inds Calif., 478, map, 471, 1925)

Tulare Indians (Tulares) .. Common appellation for tribe of Tulare region. (Tulare (1841) Tulare Lake Indians Tulareños, Tulareanos, Tulare (1811-1812) Spanish name for

Tulareños (Tooleerayes)...Indians living in or near the tules in San Joaquin Valley.

Tulare---

Tupai...Name recorded near present Tejon Ranch (Zalvidea 1806).

Tuquuala = Kubal (Bubal)..

Up-lah-che...Village on Merced River 1 1/2 mile above Snelling, below Merced Falls. The uppermost (eastermost) Yokut band on Merced River. C

Tu-li-u...Subtribe on branch of Tule River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Tulan Indians (prob. typog. error for Tulare). . . "Emboldened by the absence of many of the male inhabitants of the country in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo, have become more daring in their incursions." — Gen. B. Riley in Ex. Doc. 17, H.R. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., p. 900, 1850.

Tule (Typ. for Tule-S. Fork Su April 19, 1930

Tum-na...Subtribe So. of Kings River near Sierra Nevada, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Wa-cha-et...Subtribe No. of Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Wā'-chē-kut (Wā-che-kut, Wa-cha-hets, Wa-cha-hets, McKee (1851) Daily 1853 Daily 1851 Wa-cha-et, Wachester, Wechet, Wecheget, Wechegat, Wechegat, Wechegat, Wechegat, Wa-cher, Mclean 1853; Wa-che-nats, Wa-cheries, Wachee?, Watchel?, Wa-che-ha-ti, Wechikhit, Wi'-chi-kik) ..Tribe on lower Kings River a little below present Centerville. - Cam

(Wechikhit of Kroeber).

Waches (Wat-ches, Watches) ...Tribe on Kings River. Possibly slurred form of Wā'-chē-kut.

Wah' Wah-cha-Nim-ne for Cho-e-nim-ne - Cam

Wah-koo'-che...Tribe formerly on San Joaquin River below Pollasky (spelled Wakichi by Kroeber). - Cam

Wahl-kem'-ne (Wallalshimmez??)...Village in lower Merced-Mariposa region, below the timber. Cam

Wahtoke (Wah-too'-kees, Wartokes, Watok, Watoke, Wat-tokes, Watooga, Wartoche) ...Chief on Kings River, whose name has been used in tribal sense. He lived with the Cho-ki-min-nah in Squaw Valley, S of Kings River. - Cam. Tribe in vicinity Wahtoke Creek. Name from Chief of Tribe---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, 1925.

Wah-wah'...Holkoma name for Cho-e-nim-ne at Mill Creek, Kings River. - Cam.

Wah-wah'-ză...Monache (of Lone Pine) name for Yokut tribe or tribes. - Cam.

Waitatshulul---Telumni settlement some 7 miles No. of Tulare City---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 483, map opp. 526, 1925

Wakichi or Wa'kichi (Plural-Wakeyachi)---Tribe on So. side San Joaquin River just below the Kechayi---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, map, 1925.

~~We-chuk-et...Tribe on Kings River between Cho-ko-yu-me & Tae-e-nim-ne.~~ (Geo. W. Stewart)

~~Watchamnie~~ (Fr. Forms) — See Wik-tchum-ne.

~~Wal-loo'-low...Ko-sho'-e village on Table Mountain on S side~~ Joaquin River 7 miles above Pollasky and near ~~Ti-ă'-choo~~.

~~Huilmilones, Calif. Chronicle 1853;~~

~~Womolche~~ ~~We-mil-che~~, Wimilchi, ~~Ne-mil-ches~~, ~~We-mal-ches~~, ~~Was-mil-ches~~; ~~We-mol-ches~~, ~~We-mel-che~~, ~~We-melches~~, ~~We-melche~~, ~~Wemalche~~, ~~Willa-milaka~~, ~~Wemalches~~, ~~Daily Alta Calif. 1851~~; ~~Kimmelche~~ Yamitches, ~~(?Emitche?)~~, ~~Imiche~~, ~~Ho-mel-ches~~, ~~Wee-mil-ches~~, ~~Mosonne 1853~~. ~~Mowelches~~) ~~Extinct tribe formerly on~~ lower ~~Creeks~~ (Kaweah River region). Henley, 1854. (on Kings River; just N of Tularehoke) — Kroeber Hdbk Inds. Calif., 483. 1925.

~~Watch-et-ya~~ Which-oi'-yu...Wikitchumne name for tribe (speaking nearly same language) on Mill Creek. — Kroeber Hdbk Inds. of Kaweah Region, pp. 282 + map.

~~We-wa-che~~ Tribe n. of Kings River (C. W. Stewart, MS. Inds. of Kaweah Region, pp. 282 + map.

~~Wi'-chi-kik...Tribe on Kings River (doubtless same as We-cha-kut).~~

~~Wesnik...Ritwachi site so. side San Joaquin River~~ Kroeber Hdbk 484, 1925.

~~Wichuonres~~ (Misprint) See Wik-tchum-ne.

~~Wik-tchum'-ne~~ (~~Wic-chum-ne~~, ~~Wic-chum-nee~~, ~~Wichumnie~~, ~~Waichumnis~~, ~~Gatchanee~~? ~~Waichumni~~, ~~Waichumni (Sept. 1930)~~, ~~Waachumnis~~, ~~Waitchumni~~, ~~We-chummies~~, ~~Wechummies~~, ~~Ochumanee~~; ~~Wichmumni~~, ~~Wich-a-chim-ne~~, ~~Wichumni~~, ~~Wicumne~~, ~~Wick-trom-nees~~, ~~McLean 1853~~; ~~Wikachumnis~~, ~~Wikchamni~~, ~~Wik-chum-si~~, ~~Wik-chum'-ni~~, ~~Wikchumni~~, ~~Wikchamni~~, ~~Wik-tchum-ne~~, ~~Wikchamni~~, ~~Wis-cum-nes~~, ~~Wukchamni~~, ~~Nic-chum-nes (mis-print)~~, ~~Wichuonres (typog. error)~~, Calif. Chronicle 1853; ~~Wükchamni~~, ~~Wuk-~~ (pl. ~~Wukatemin-e~~)... (Merriam, 1904)

Tribe at ~~Lime~~ Kiln or Lemon Cove on ~~Kaweah River~~.

~~Wik-sachi...See Wikchicke, a Monache Pinkwish Valley~~

~~Willamilaka...Tribe (?) on Kings River, Tule R.~~ See ~~Wimilche~~ ~~Calif. Chronicle, 1853~~

~~Wim-mă-lah-che...Tribe or band on lower Kings River above~~ ~~We-chă-kut~~. See We-mil-che.

~~Wimmelche (Kroeber) Subtribe on Kings River~~

~~Witakemin...Tabotelopel name for Wikchamni (Kroeber)~~

Wi-mel-che...Subtribe No. of Kings River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart).

~~Wana...Chuchimont site near Stockton~~ Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 486, 1925.

~~Wechihit, Wechahet, Wetchit~~ (Plural--Wichehati) Valley tribe on Kings River at Centerville --- Kroeber Hdbk Inds. Calif. 483, 1925.

~~Wewayo...Site on Wahtoke Creek---Kroeber Hdbk. Inds.~~ Calif., 483, 1925.

Kroeber Hdbk Ir. Inds. Calif., 483. 1925.

Lee also Kroeber, Hdbk Ind. Calif 483, 1925

Wohut.--Apiachi settlement No. of Murphy Slough (outlet of Kings River--Kroeber Hdbk Indns Calif., 484, 1920.)

Wo'las-se (Wowolasi, Wo'lasi, Wolasi, Wo-la-si, Wo-las-si, Wo'ladji, Wo-lass-i, Wholasi, No-la-si)...Tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber).--- A.H. Gayton Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, 402, 1930.

Wo-wol (Wowel, Wowol, Woo-wells, Wowowali?, Wo-wol, Mowolene?)... Extinct tribe in Tulare Lake region.;--- A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs + Shamans, P402, 1930.

Wo-wol...Tribe on islands in southern end of Tulare Lake & along eastern shore to vicinity of Cross Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Wowowali...Extinct tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley (Kroeber)

See Woo-wells of Tulare Lake. See Wo-wol

Wukachi...Tribe of Paiute origin near Tehon Valley. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Xayuase...Rancheria on Kings R visited by Moraga in 1806 (Kroeber).

Xos-mita-ne Varied spelling for Kasmita.

Ya-seem-ne Misprint for Tulamne.

Yaudanchi, pl Yeweehani (Yaulanchi, Yawedentshi, Yawednóni, Yoednani, Yolenchas)...Tribe in foothills of Tule River (Kroeber). Yaudanchi Ibid

Ya-wil-chi

Yawidanchi for Yawechane (Plural of Yawidanche) [term for]

Yawédnani for Yawednanne

Yettripih...Yokut tribe at Tule River reservation (McGee).

Y-mitchas See Wimilche.

Yo-ex-kal-i...Tribe on Tule River (Kroeber)

Yokas (Yowkies)...May be same as Yokod or Yokol. Band in Tule River region (Indian Office reports). (Yokul etc). Probably Yokut.

Yokaue---Rancheria on little Dry Creek in Auberry Valley. Kroeber, Hdbk. Indns. Calif., 484, 1925.

Yokod...Tribe of "Tule-Kaweah group" (Kroeber). See Yohoh & Yokol

Yau-lin-no...Subtribe on one of branches of Tule River, not definitely located. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Yo-kohls...Mentioned as tribe formerly living on Yokohl Creek. (Geo. W. Stewart)

Okuts, McLean, 1853; Yokols, Calif. Chronicle 1853;
Yo-kol (Yokol, Yo-kul, Yo-o-kul, Yoko, Yokod, Yo-kols, Yucal, Yukot, Yo'kol, Yowkies?, Yocallee) ...Yokut tribe on Kaweah River near Exeter and Kaweah Station. Cram.
(Locality - Village or chief on Kaweah R. NE of Exeter. Cram)

Yokutz (typog. error)

Yo'kut (Yukot, Yocut, Yo'kot.) Tribe on Kaweah River SE of Kaweah station. - Cram.

Yokuts (Yokut) (Merriam 1904).

YOKUT STOCK. Ranging from Fresno River to Tejon(

Yo'kutch. Tribe or band on W side Fresno Creek near Savage Monument (Same as Valley [Yokut] Chowchilla). - Cram.

Yolumne (Yo-lum-ne) - Yo-lume ? (Ya-[illegible]) Yuk Jumnes [Merriam].

Yo'-o-kul (Yokol, Yokul, Yu-kol) ...Tribe formerly near Exeter, Tulare County. - Cram. Same as Yokkol.

Yow-e-cha-ne (Ya-wil-chi-ne, Ya-wil-chuie, Yawilchine, Yah wil-chin-ne, Yawilchénni, Yowechani, Yo-el-cha-ne) ... Plural of Yaudanchi (Kroeber).

Yowkies.....

Yow-wel-man'-ne (Yow'-el-man'-ne, Yauelmani, Yawelmani, Yowedmanil) ... Tribe formerly at Bakersfield Plain and thence S to lakes. (Yow'-el-man'-ne Merriam 1904; Yauelmani Kroeber, 1907)

Yunate (Yeunata, Yeumbe, Yeunator, Yunnatoc) ... Rancheria visited by Moraga in 1806. (Probably Yokut)

YOKUT

Unidentified rancherias of the 'Tular' [tule region] mentioned in Mission Books of Santa Cruz, San Antonio and La Soledad Missions.

Assim [Santa Cruz]

Casspeelm [San Antonio]

Chuyat [San Antonio]

Coioche, north of Soledad Mission

Coosica [Soledad]

Esstaquel, Eztaquel, Elstaquel, east of San Antonio Mission.

Itemsii [San Antonio]

Guimilch [Santa Cruz]

Japayan [Santa Cruz]

Luce [Soledad]

Macauelo, Maauelen, 30 leagues east of San Antonio Mission.

Mallin [Santa Cruz]

Nounou [San Antonio]

Uyanea [Soledad]

Peassa or Paassa [San Antonio]

Quitsatse [Soledad]

Quonecha [Soledad]

Sagun [Santa Cruz]

Siguiemit [Soledad]

Siguisnil [Soledad]

Taiyla, north of Soledad Mission

Tape [Soledad]

Tejas [Santa Cruz]

Teusatsu [Soledad]

Tsanechán [Soledad]

Tucsúctuas [Soledad]

Uesas [Soledad]

Yaviqui [Soledad]

Yyaaca [Soledad]

Yyix [Soledad]

9 other 'rancherias of the tular' mentioned in these Mission Books are Yokut.

W/22a-hh/G49 Yokut stock (6 of 6)

80/18
c

So. Sierra foothills region [Yokut]:
Tribes within 40 miles of Tule River in 1871:
Wichumnies
Coweas
Yokas

Charles Maltby in Rpt. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1871, 339, 1872.

Carob

Wah-ke-che

An extinct subtribe formerly living on the San Joaquin River near the Pit-kah'-te and Toom'-nah + speaking essentially the same language.

May have been only a rancheria.

Told me by Koah-cha-o in 1903. cam

Pit-kah'-te (sometimes called Pit-katch-e)

Subtribe on San Joaquin River in foothills above where Kellogsky now is. Principal village (named Pit-kah'-te) was about 1½ mile above site of old Millerton.

Told me by Koah-cha-o in 1903.

1923	May
Sun. 27	In Charlemmer Toi'-nitch-Tremor
Mon. 28	Kosh-o-o Dry Cr Ka-chil'-e on Tollhill Above Pulltasty
Tue. 29	
Wed. 30	Memorial Day
Thu. 31	
Fri. 1	June
Sat. 2	

Toom'-nah — on San Joaquin River

A subtribe living on the Joaquin River in the foothills above Pit.-kah'-te (one mile above Millerton).

Language much like Ko-cho-o

A subdivision or perhaps only a rancheria of Toom'-nah called Ā'-tok.

Told me by Koch-cho-o in Nov. 1903.

Vocab. from Dent's Ferry on Stanislaus taken by Taylor. - Indian said about same as at Camp Seco on Mokelumne. Numerals indicate peculiar dialect of Yokuts stock. Letter Calif. Farmer, Nov. 23, 1860.

Chukchansey Ranchrias: Yokut

- {Got'-an-noo / Kot' " "} Old Rch at Picayune [imperfect name Kot'ne & Kot-na-o]
- He-he'-nah On Cr at Coarse Gold about 150 yards above (east of) C&P.O. Store
- Ko-we'-noo On Coarse Gold Cr. 3 or 3½ miles down stream from Coarse Gold P.O.
- _____ At Fresno Crossing about 6 miles west of Coarse Gold [Name Forgot]
- Lal'-noo - Near Fresno Flats, on China Cr. Alt 3 miles above (east of) Oakhurst.
- Too-hoo'-no. Coarse Gold Rchia - on bank of Cr ¼ mile below Coarse Gold Postoffice

Ah-pah'-sah - Name of Fresno Flats - not a Rchia

Kosh-shó-o and Pit-kah'-te (or Pit-katch'-e)

Table mt., 6 miles east of

~~LETCHER TO~~ POLLASKY. Oct.30,1903.

From Letcher we went up the left hand road in a northwesterly direction several miles and then struck northerly and northwesterly on a little-traveled hilly road which eventually wound around into a big road leading from Pine Ridge to Fresno. This road we followed down (westerly) to the old Millerton Schoolhouse--a small dilapidated affair standing alone by the roadside--where we turned abruptly and took a northeasterly course for a mile, climbing up a piece of the Table mountain which stretches for miles along the San Joaquin River and in its various parts forms the salient features of this picturesque region.

At the top of the hill we found a fine old Indian ~~squaw~~ woman whose husband is an old white man(78 years old) named Mathews. She got dinner for us and I got from her a lot of words of the Kosh'-sho'-o language. She has some fresh acorn mush and is today leaching acorn meal on a small scale--in a filter made in a big scoop basket (Hal'-li). She has some handsome strings of aboriginal beads of abolone shell, the central columns of conk shells, and red and other stones. She has also a few interesting baskets

Table mt. south side San Joaquin River

~~LETCHER TO~~ POLLASKY

The country is open yellow grass hills with scattered digger pines and mighty little brush. That this was the site of an ancient Indian village is obvious from the abundance of mortar holes in the huge granite rocks. I refer to the Mathews place on ~~the~~ top of the hill (Table mt.), near the south side. The old woman told me that the name of this place in Kosh'-sho'-o is Ti-ă'-choo, which means "a gateway at the top"--this being the natural point at which to climb up over the top of the high plateau ~~on~~ from the south, ~~side of the river here.~~ The name of the main village ~~now~~ (where 2 or 3 families live), about half a mile north-west from ~~the~~ place, is Wal-loo'-low. The name of the place at the foot of the mountain where the old schoolhouse is, is O''t-ho, which name refers to the circumstance that a man was once killed there by rock which hit him under the back of his head.

The Indians now living on Table mountain ~~in this region now~~ are mixed Kosh'-sho'-o, Pit-kah'-te, Toom'-nah(probably only a substribe of Pit-kah'-te), and Chuckchancy. The Chuckchancys formerly lived only on the north side of the San Joaquin, and thence northerly to Fresno Creek.

The Pit-kah'-te (or Pit-katch'-e, as they are sometimes called) inhabited the plain and lower San Joaquin up to where Pollasky now stands. A slightly different band called Toom'-nah, speaking the same language, lived on the south side of the San Joaquin a little above Pollasky. Mrs.Mathew's grandmother was a Toom'-nah, but she speaks of the tribe and language as Pit-kah'-te. Her father was a Kosh-sho'-o. She speaks both languages.

The Gosh-sho'-o (or Kosh-sho'-o) language has many words, including the numerals, essentially the same as Chuckchancy, but a very large percentage of the words are wholly different, and the word for people is Mah'-ye instead of Yo'-kutch. So Kosh-sho'-o must stand as a good tribe. They are on the verge of extinction. The Pit-kah'-te (Pit-katch'-e) language is essentially Chuckchancy, but the words are twisted more in the mouth, and pronounced somewhat differently. The Pit-kah'-te lived on the Plain south of the San Joaquin; the Chuckchancys in the foothills north of the Joaquin and thence northerly to Fresno Creek. The Pitkahte are now nearly extinct. The Kosho-o originally inhabited and possessed the Dry Creek and

Sandy country, and their chief village (Loom'-tow) was on Black Mountain(called by same name) in Auberry Valley (Ta^{h}l-low), about 5 or 6 miles northeast(or east-north-east). of the Mathews place on Table mountain.

There was another band called Wah-kee'-che, closely related to the Pit-kah'-te, who lived also south of the lower San Joaquin River. They are now extinct.

Gosh-sho-e.

Letcher.

About 4 miles from Letcher and ~~a short distance~~ south of the road is an old Indian village. ~~on~~ top of a rocky knoll and commands a noble view of the surrounding country. It is now deserted but has been inhabited until within a few weeks by a few Indians of the Gosh'-sho-o (or Kosh'-sho-o) tribe . Several brush canopies are still standing and in good condition-- one over a big granite rock containing 5 mortar holes holes in which acorns have been recently pounded.

I am told that an old Indian died here recently and the others moved over to TableMountain above Pollasky.

Less than a mile south or south-east from this old village site is another Indian camp now occupied by a Ko-ko-he'-ba blind squaw and her son and his wife and two or three small children. Got this blind squaw(who formerly lived in Burr Valley) to check up my Ko-ko-he'-ba vocabulary.

They have a few salmon from San Joaquin river, where salmon are now running.

Am told that Indians have title to 40 acres here.

TABLE MOUNTAIN

October 31,1903.

Pollasky. This morning we drove back six miles to where we were yesterday, at the Mathews place on Table mountain, and from there(where we left the horses)walked about in various directions. Visited the mixed rancheria (1 family Koshó-o, and 1 Pit-kah'-te or Toom-nah) where we found only two women and 2 or 3 children-- no men. This is the place called Wal-lod'-low.

Then went north half a mile and down into a most beautiful and picturesque open yellow grass and oak canyon, where we found a Kosh-sho'-o man and his wife and 3 or 4 children cleaning salmon for drying. ~~This canyon is parallel to and just south of the San Joaquin canyon,~~ The man has a beard and is a good looking Indian.

He seems to be nearly blind. He and his family doubtless came here recently from Dry Creek.

The whole plateau is remarkably poor in brush. The only thing found today not seen yesterday is a brush of elder, Sambucus glauca.

This Table mountain country is most interesting and attractive

TABLE MOUNTAIN

October 31,1903.

to the eye. It consists of a high plateau cut through by the San Joaquin canyon and numerous other canyons and valleys, leaving flat-topped steep mesas for many many miles both up and down the river. These mesas vary in size from miles to a few rods. The top in many places is rim-rock--apparently lava. Outstanding remnants may be seen far down toward the plain.

This tableland (on the south side of the San Joaquin)was the ancient home of the Toom´-nah branch of the Pit-kah´-te. They call it Sis´-loo. The Kosh-shó-o call it Shish´-il.

The Tum´-nas, and probably the Kosh-shó-os also, appear to have adopted it as their tribal emblem and represent it around the top of their coiled basket bowls thus  .

TABLE MOUNTAIN

October 31,1903.

Mrs.Mathews told me that her mother and grandmother(meaning her family on her mother's side) ~~adopted~~ it is their emblem or totem. They put it on their baskets, and also paint it on their cheeks at the dances and ceremonials--I refer to the Yi-yil cheek marks.

Story of the FALCON.

October 31,1903.

Along the San Joaquin River at Polasky, and for a mile or so above, a few Pit-kah'-te Indians are now spearing salmon and drying them for winter.

The Gosh-sho'-o have been doing the same thing.

So far as I have been able to learn, only a single Kosh-sho'-o man is left to represent his tribe. There may be two, or possibly 3, women. The man I talked to on Table Mountain.

In the case of the Pit-kah'-te, there may be 3 or 4 men and a few women--mostly mixed with other tribes

Kosh-sho'-o (a Yokut tribe)

The word Ko-sho'-e in Wiletchumne (also a Yokut tribe) means a Kangaroo Rat.

In Ko-sho'-o language the name of Coyote is Hoo'-shoo.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 1, 1886.

The Fourth Congress of the American Ornithologists' Union will convene in Washington, D. C., Tuesday, November 16, 1886, at eleven o'clock, A. M.

The meetings will be held in the Lecture Room of the U. S. National Museum.

The presentation of ornithological papers is expected to form a prominent feature of the meetings, and all members, both Active and Associate, are earnestly rcquested to contribute.

A large attendance of Associate Members is hoped for.

C. HART MERRIAM,

Secretary.

KOSHO-O

October 30, 1903

From the dilapidated remains of the old Millerton schoolhouse[1] at the foot of Table Mountain I followed a rough uphill road northeasterly about a mile to the top of this remarkable plateau--a great flat lava uplift which broken in places stretches for miles along San Joaquin River, forming the salient feature of this picturesque region.

At the time of my visit, October 30, 1903, a few Pit-kah'-te and Kosho'-o Indians were fishing on a stretch of the river from Pullasky upstream for a mile or so. They were spearing salmon and drying them for winter use.

At the top is a little house in which an old Kosho-o Indian woman was living. Her husband is a white man named Matthews now (1903) seventy-eight years old.

Foot-note

[1] The name of the place at the foot of the mountain where the old schoolhouse stands is Ot-ho, referring to the circumstance that some time ago a man was killed there by a falling rock which hit him on the back of the head.

I spent the day there, remaining till dark, and eating dinner with her. She is a very intelligent woman and gave a fair vocabulary of the Kosh-sho-o language and much information about her people. She said that the name of her place is Ti'-ă-choo meaning "gateway at the top"--this being the natural gap at which to climb up over the edge of the high plateau. The main Indian village, Wal-loo-low (where only two or three families remain) is about half a mile northwest from her place.

The Indians now (1903) living on Table Mountain are Kosho'-o, Pit-kah'-te, Toom'-nah, and Chuk-chan'-sy. The Chukchansy country is north of the San Joaquin River, extending north to Fresno Creek.

The Pit-kah'-te or Pitkatche inhabited the plain and lower San Joaquin up to Pullasky [the name of which has since been changed to Friant].

Another tribe or subtribe, called Toomnah but speaking the same language as the Pit-kah'-te, live on the south side

of San Joaquin River a little above Pullasky. Mrs. Matthews' grandmother was a Toom-nah but she speaks of the tribe and language as Pit-kah'-te. Her father was a Kosho'-o. She speaks both languages.

Many Kosho'-o words, including the numerals, are essentially the same as in Chukchansy, while many others are entirely different. Among these the Kosho'-o word for people is Mah'-ye, while the Chukchansy word is Yo'-kutch. The Kosho'-o therefore must stand as a distinct tribe. They are on the verge of extinction.

The Pit-kah'-te also are now nearly extinct. The Kosho'-o originally inhabited and possessed the Dry Creek and Sandy Creek country and Auberry Valley. Their chief village, Toom'-tow, was on Black Mountain (called by the same name) on the east edge of Auberry Valley, about eight miles northeast or east-northeast of the Millerton place. The name of Auberry Valley is Tahl'-low.

Another tribe, named Woh-kee'-che and closely related

to the Pit-kah'-te, lived on the south side of San Joaquin River lower down. They are now extinct.

Table Mountain is a high lava plateau cut through by the canyons of the San Joaquin and tributary streams, leaving steep-sided flat-topped mesas for many miles both up and down the river. These mesas vary from a few rods to a few miles in extent. They are topped with lava rim rock. Outstanding remnants may be seen far down toward the plain. This tableland was the ancient home of the Toomnah tribe. They call it Sis'-loo, while the Kosho'-o call it Shish-il. The Toomnah adopted it as their tribal emblem and represent it around the top of their coiled baskets thus:

The Peringrine Falcon (Falco mexicanus) nests on the rock cliffs of Table Mountain. The Indians are dreadfully afraid of it. They call it Yi'-yil, referring to the black marks on its cheeks. This mark is the tribal emblem of the Kosho'-o and Toomnah. They weave it in black on their most precious baskets, and during the ceremonies paint it on

their cheeks. The name of the falcon is the same in four Yokut languages, Kosho'-o, Toom'nah, Pit-kah'-te, and Chukchans'y.

The Indians say that about ten or twelve years ago (say about 1890) several young men, wishing to show that they were not afraid of the falcons, climbed the cliffs to rob one of their nests. The nest was in a bad place, hard to get at. One of the young men finally succeeded in reaching it, but his hold on the face of the cliff was insecure, and just as he got there one of the old falcons dove down at him with great force, striking him on the head and knocking him off. He fell to the rocks below and was killed. Since then, no Indian has disturbed these falcons and the fear of them has become even more deeprooted.

Yokut

KOSHO-O

October 30, 1903

From the dilapidated remains of the old Millerton schoolhouse[1] at the foot of Table Mountain I followed a rough uphill road northeasterly about a mile to the top of this remarkable plateau--a great flat lava uplift which broken in places stretches for miles along San Joaquin River, forming the salient feature of this picturesque region.

At the time of my visit, October 30, 1903, a few Pit-kah'-te and Kosho'-o Indians were fishing on a stretch of the river from Pullasky upstream for a mile or so. They were spearing salmon and drying them for winter use.

At the top of Table Mt is a little house in which an old Kosho'-o Indian woman was living. Her husband is a white man named Matthews, now (1903) seventy-eight years old.

Foot-note

[1] The name of the place at the foot of the mountain where the old schoolhouse stands is Ot-ho, referring to the circumstance that some time ago a man was killed there by a falling rock which hit him on the back of the head.

I spent the day there, remaining till dark, and eating dinner with her. She is a very intelligent woman and gave a fair vocabulary of the Kosh-sho'-o language and much information about her people. She said that the name of her place is Ti-ă'-choo, meaning "gateway at the top"--this being the natural gap at which to climb up over the edge of the high plateau. The main Indian village, Wal-loo-low (where only two or three families remain) is about half a mile northwest from her place.

The Indians now (1903) living on Table Mountain are Kosho'-o, Pit-kah'-te, Toom'-nah, and Chuk-chan'-sy. The Chukchansy country is north of the San Joaquin River, extending north to Fresno Creek.

The Pit-kah'-te or Pitkatche inhabited the plain and lower San Joaquin up to Pullasky [the name of which has since been changed to Friant].

Another tribe or subtribe, called Toomnah but speaking the same language as the Pit-kah'-te, live on the south side

of San Joaquin River a little above Pullasky. Mrs. Matthews' grandmother was a Toom-nah but she speaks of the tribe and language as Pit-kah-te. Her father was a Kosho-o. She speaks both languages.

Many Kosho-o words, including the numerals, are essentially the same as in Chukchansy, while many others are entirely different. Among these the Kosho-o word for people is Mah-ye, while the Chukchansy word is Yo-kutch. The Kosho-o therefore must stand as a distinct tribe. They are on the verge of extinction.

The Pit-kah-te also are now nearly extinct. The Kosho-o originally inhabited and possessed the Dry Creek and Sandy Creek country and Auberry Valley. Their chief village, Loom-tow, was on Black Mountain (called by the same name) on the east edge of Auberry Valley, about eight miles northeast or east-northeast of the Millerton place. The name of Auberry Valley is Tahl-low.

Another tribe, named Woh-kee-che and closely related

to the Pit-kah-te, lived on the south side of San Joaquin River lower down. They are now extinct.

Table Mountain is a high lava plateau cut through by the canyons of the San Joaquin and tributary streams, leaving steep-sided flat-topped mesas for many miles both up and down the river. These mesas vary from a few rods to a few miles in extent. They are topped with lava rim rock. Outstanding remnants may be seen far down toward the plain. This tableland was the ancient home of the Toomnah tribe. They call it Sis-loo, while the Kosho-o call it Shish-il. The Toomnah adopted it as their tribal emblem and represent it around the top of their coiled baskets thus:

The Peringrine Falcon (Falco mexicanus) nests on the rock cliffs of Table Mountain. The Indians are dreadfully afraid of it. They call it Yi-yil, referring to the black marks on its cheeks. This mark is the tribal emblem of the Kosho-o and Toomnah. They weave it in black on their most precious baskets, and during the ceremonies paint it on

their cheeks. The name of the falcon is the same in four Yokut languages, Kosho'-o, Toomnah, Pit-kah'-te, and Chukchansy.

The Indians say that about ten or twelve years ago (say about 1890) several young men, wishing to show that they were not afraid of the falcons, climbed the cliffs to rob one of their nests. The nest was in a bad place, hard to get at. One of the young men finally succeeded in reaching it, but his hold on the face of the cliff was insecure, and just as he got there one of the old falcons dove down at him with great force, striking him on the head and knocking him off. He fell to the rocks below and was killed. Since then, no Indian has disturbed these falcons and the fear of them has become even more deeprooted.

KĂ-CHĀ-YE (KETCH-Ā-YE, OR KĔ-CHĀ-E)
A Yokut tribe related to Chukchansy

Information from old Bill Wilson (Pah-mit) who claims to be 101 years old. Sept.16, 1930

Salmon
Lived "way down at Falls by Table Mountain, both sides of river" nine miles above Millerton. Dam there now. Man Sellaman has all the land there now. All dead now, "I am alone." "I got one boy alive yet."

Eight or nine miles up river from Millerton, Indians caught salmon at Falls ("Salmon Ranch"). "Salmon jump falls at big rock; Indian catch him. He go way up above Falls. No more salmon now. Somebody make dam somewheres and salmon no come up."

Kosho-o on Table Mountain two miles away from river --this (south) side river. Kosho-o all gone now. Lose all his land. Talk same as me.

Up river--north--all Toom-nah above Friant. Sulphur Springs Toom-nah. Toom-nah went down river both sides to Sulphur Water, little above Millerton. Used River water. Big Rancheria at Friant "Six Corners" below ~~Frank's~~ Friant Bridge (1½ mile).

The river belonged to Toom-nah, but others came sometimes.

Pit-kah-che other side of river above Friant.

El Prado and down to Clovis belonged to Ho-ye-mah.

Not sure south of Clovis. Talk a little different. No more Ho-ye-mah.

Three tribes: Toom-nah, Ho-ye-mah, Kă-chā-e.

Everybody came to fandango.

Fresno country belonged to Cho-ki-yah tribe.

Before the white people came this land was not cut up. "Everything loose." Indians moved around.

Ko-sho-o ~~to~~ at Little Dry Creek.

Eight miles below Friant was a big rancheria called At-tă-boo.
Jim Walker, sheriff at Millerton, took land. About 8 miles below Friant bridge (At-ă-boo).

Visited old Pah'mit camped fishing grafia
September 1930; with his son at Frank MacFarland ranch SE of Clovis. Go east on Shaw Avenue (Clovis) to Jefferson School. Turn south one mile to a big palm tree. Turn East about two miles. Large brown ranch house on "hill" on left (north) of road. Pahmit's camp under eucalyptus tree by red barn.

KĂ-CHĀ-YE (KETCH-Ā- YE, OR KĔ-CHĀ-E)

A Yokut tribe related to Chukchansy.

Information from old Bill Wilson (Pah-mit) who claims to be 101 years old. Sept.16, 1930

Lived "way down at Falls by Table Mountain, both sides of river" nine miles above Millerton. Dam there now. Man Bellaman has all the land there now. All dead now, "I am alone." "I got one boy alive yet."

Eight or nine miles up river from Millerton Indians caught salmon at Falls ("Salmon Ranch"). "Salmon jump falls at big rock; Indian catch him. He go way up above Falls. No more salmon now. Somebody make dam somewheres and salmon no come up."

Kosho-o on Table Mountain two miles away from river --this (south) side river. Kosho-o all gone now. Lose all his land. Talk same as me.

Up river--north--all Toom'-nah above Friant. Sulphur Springs Toom'-nah. Toom'-nah went down river both sides to Sulphur water little above Millerton. Used River water. Big Rancheria at Friant "Six Corners" below Frank's Bridge (1½ mile).

The river belonged to Toom'-nah, but others came sometimes.

Pit-kah'-che other side of river above Friant.

El Prado and down to Clovis belonged to Ho-ye'-mah. Not sure south of Clovis. Talk a little different. No more Ho-ye'-mah.

Three tribes: Toom'-nah, Ho-ye'-mah, Kă-chā-e.

Everybody came to fandango.

Fresno country belonged to Cho-ki'-yah.

Before the white people came this land was not cut up. "Everything loose." Indians moved around.

Ko-sho'-o to? at Little Dry Creek.

Jim Walker, sheriff at Millerton, took land. About 8 miles below Friant bridge (At'-ă-boo').

September 1930. Visited Pahmit with his son at Frank Macfarland ranch SE of Clovis. Go east on Shaw Avenue (Clovis) to Jefferson School. Turn south one mile to a big palm tree. Turn East about two miles. Large brown ranch house on "hill" on left (north) of road. Pahmit's camp under eucalyptus tree by red barn.

WIK-CHUM-NE

August 7, 1902 . . . . According to Mr. George Stewart and these Indians the Wikchumni never inhabited the country where Visalia now stands, but kept farther up the Kaweah River. The Indians at Visalia were Tā́dumne. Between them and the Wik-chumńi were the Kaweáhs (or Ka^{h}-wā́-a^{h}).

At Three Rivers were the Potwishá.

At Mill Creek and Eshom Valley the Indians are Wuk-sā́-che.

C.H.M. Calif. Journal, Vol. 1,p.80, 1902.

Wik-chum-ne

WIK-CHUM'-NE

August 7, 1902 . . . . ~~According to Mr.~~ George Stewart ~~met these Indians~~ stated that the Wikchummi never inhabited the country where Visalia now stands, but kept farther up the Kaweah River. The Indians at Visalia were Tā'dumne. Between them and the Wikchumni were the Kawe'ahs (or Ka-wā'-a[h]).

At Three Rivers were the Potwisha.

At Mill Creek and Eshom Valley the Indians are Muk-ă'-cht.

C.H.M. Calif. Journal, A 1902 (Vol. 1, p.80, 1902).

WIKTCHUMNE

On October 7, 1902, I lunched at the Wiktchumne Indian camp on the north side of Kaweah river about a mile or mile and a half above the Lemon Cove bridge. Talked a long time with the oldest man left in the tribe – Jim Harrison they call him – who lives here with his daughter and her baby, all of whom I photographed in a group. At the lower camp only the blind squaw (wife of Indian Bob Ogden) was at home, but we afterward met her husband on the road, returning from his work, chopping wood. Wik-ke-ja-ru and the others are out at work picking fruit near Farmersville.

I got old Jim Harrison to go over the vocabulary I got here before (See Vol. 1, this Journal, pp. 74-76) and to give me a number of additional words, all of which I am adding to the former.

Jim gave me the following most important information about the tribes and villages of this region in his boyhood. The related tribes (or subtribes — though he called them tribes) which spoke nearly the same language, differing a little in each case, were:

Yokut or Yokul (or Yoko). Had a large village 5 miles this (Lemon Cove) side of where Exeter now is. They were good friendly Indians.

Kaweas. Had a large town on Venice Hill on the Plain between here and Visalia. Good Indians.

Huich-oi-you. Lived on Mill Creek and were good Indians speaking nearly same language as Wiktchumne.

The tribes speaking "different languages" which the Wiktchumne could not understand were:

Ta-dum-ne. Had a big town where Visalia now is. Were 'bad' Indians.

Choi-nook. Had village where Farmersville now is. Were bad Indians.

Choo-mut. Had village on what is now Fisher's ranch. Bad Indians, "want to fight all time".

Tah-che. Lived at Tulare Lake. Bad Indians.

Bo-see-you. Lived at Squaw Valley. "Bad, fight all time."

Che-osh-she-shoo (or Che-o-she-shoo). Lived at Drum Valley. Good Indians.

Yuk-satch-e. Lived at Eschom Valley. Good Indians. Used to kill plenty deer and bring meat down here to Wiktchumne.

Bah-do-sha. Lived at Three Rivers. Good Indians. Old Sally (Wik-e-ja-ru) he says was daughter of the old chief of the Bah-de-sha, but was brought up among the Wiktchumne and speaks their language instead of her own.

[So. Piute tribes]

Old Jim says the Wiktchumne used to catch Elk (Sho-koi) by setting slip noose snares for them in their trails and catching them by the legs. The snare was attached to some kind of a spring pole. — Chas

Tule

Octover 7.

South Fork Tule

Spent the day tramping the upper part of valley and in getting information from the Indians. Visited a big boulder on the river (So.Fk.Tule), near the last Indians house, known as Painted Rock or Painted Cave. It is a big rock on the north side of the river; ~~and~~ its south side overhangs and the resulting open cave is partly closed by masses of fallen rock. The roof of the cave (or underside of the overhanging part of the big rock) is covered with curious Indian paintings of animals, made long before the discovery of the place by modern Indians. In this connection, ~~it~~ what Juan told me is worth recording, that the upper ~~part~~ flat or basin of this South Fork Valley, near Painted Rock, was discovered by old Chico, a Kern Valley Indian, apparently not more than 50 years ago. It was not then inhabited by Indians. The Indians now call it Te-wel'-lal.

Besides the paintings on the roof of the cave, there are a few on the sides, and traces of some may be seen on the east side of the big rock but these are now faint from weathering. The

PAINTED ROCK

So.Fork Tule.

paintings are in red, orange, white, and black. Most of them represent animals, some of which are obvious, others obscure. Those easily recognized are lizards, tree-toad, turtle, centipede, beaver, coyote, and bear. Of these the bear is most conventionalized; the centipede, tree-toad, lizard, and beaver are best drawn.

About 50 feet west of the cave is a big flattish rock on whose top are about 40 old mortar holes (called te-nel by these Indians). About 1/8 mile lower down the valley is another rock containing about the same number of mortar holes, and near by a smaller one containing 15 or 16. Outside of the Reservation (West of it, and near the river, a mile or two below the Reservation line) I noticed, when coming in yesterday, a big rock with a large number of mrotar holes on top. There doubtless are many others in the neighborhood, all made by Indians antedating the present.

On the south side of the valley, opposite Painted Rock and Te-wèl-lel flat, rises a rugged and picturesque mountain whose precipitous summit is turreted and finished with a central knob or peak. This mountain is covered with oaks, buckeye, and chaparral. The Indians call it Kit-til'-man.

The River at ~~the~~ Painted Rock is full of huge boulders and the place

PAINTED ROCK

South Fork Tule

3

the place is remarkable for its beauty and the views it commands. Evidently in by-gone days it was for generations the chosen home of a departed race.

The Indians now inhabiting the valley belong to several tribes and ~~in~~ most ~~of them~~ ~~cases~~ are hybrids--their fathers and mothers belonging to different tribes. Thus the principal old man at the upper Rancheria (on Te-wel'-lel flat), whose spanish name is Juan ~~Inmaterio~~ Inmaterio, came originally from the Bakersfield Plain. His father lived at Buena Vista Lake south of Bakersfield and was Chief of the Haw-met-wel-le tribe. His mother came from Poso-Flat and belonged to the Pal-lā-ă-me tribe, speaking a very different language. Juan's daughters have married boys of mixed blood from adjacent tribes. Juan himself married(about 30 years ago) a daughter of Chico, Chief of the Kern valley (S.Fk.of Kern) Indians of the Wah-lik-nas'-se tribe. And so it goes throughout the valley.

The old Tule River Reservation was on the north side of the

PAINTED ROCK OLD TULE RESER VATION

So.Fk.Tule

4

main river about 4 miles from the present town of Portersville. On my way up I saw its adobe ruins in the edge of the cottonwood forest of the river bottom. White men wanted the land and the Reservation was moved up into the mountains--an old story.

While many of the Indians on the present reservation remember more or less of their own language(usually more or less mixed with spanish) they have come to speak a common language which Juan ~~Inmaterio~~ Inmatrio calls Yow-wel-man-ne, and which is doubtless somewhat mixed.

I was unable to learn the exact location of the tribe originally speaking this language ~~(in other words~~ (the Yow-wel-man-ne tribe) but they lived on the plain below the foothills and east of the line of marshes connecting Buena Vista and Tulare (or Tah'-che) lakes. [Footnote: Juan tells me that the Yow'-wel-man'-ne originally lived on Bakersfield Plain, near where the town of Bakersfield now stands‡. This I have since verified by when questioned] Juan used this name in a ~~sub~~ super-tribal ~~or 'Nation'~~ sense, for

So.Fk.Tule

all the tribes south of Fresno River and north of Tehachapi and Ft.Tejon--tribes speaking related dialects whose numerals are nearly the same, making it ~~It is thus~~ the equivalent of Yokut, as used in a general sense. Among most of these tribes the word people is Yokut.

Juan gave me the following names of tribes and sub-tribes(additional to those already recorded on pages 375-6)

Tule River at entrance to mountains----------Noo-chan-ich

White River near present Toll House----------Se-kow(orSik-kow)

Deer Creek----------Che-te'-tak-no-as'-sa

East side Bakersfield Plain,near foothills--Al-tow.

ON KINGS RIVER ABOVE THE Tah'-che(WHICH HE PRONOUNCED Ta'-che):

Na-toon'-a-to

Wa'-cha-kut

Wim-ma-lah-che.

He says the Kern Valley people were a very different nation(which I found out last year) speaking a wholly different language,and that there were several subtribes or rancherias, of which the only

~~VOCABULARY~~

So.Fk.Tule.

ones he could remember were Wah-lik-nas'-se(to which his wife belonged) and Sin-nal'-is-sah. To these I can add Pa-kan'-ne-pul and the band living opposite Onyx, whose name they gave me last year as Te-bot-e-lob'-elay.

Juan gave me also the following geographical names; all in the Yow-wel-man-ne language::

Tulare Lake----------Ta-che

San Joaquin Plain about Bakersfield-----Tso-law'-win

Tule River(the main river)----------Pal-loo

South Fork Tule(Name meaning Rising sun)-----Te-sa-a-o-pin

Deer Creek----------Hoi-in-il'-ka

White River----------

Poso Flat----------Sik-it-e-pah

Big Black Mt.on White River----------'Kel-se

Kern Valley(on S.Fk.Kern)----------Pe't-man-noo

Walker Basin[In Kern Va. language Ya't-pa]----Ye't-po.

~~Vocabulary~~

So Fork Tule.

The tribal name of the Indians on upper Kelso Creek and Piute mountain(whom I visited last October--a year ago) he gives as Kow-ā-sah. He says the name Tehachapi(which he pronounces Tah-hā-ch-pe) is a place-name in the Kow-ā-sah language, and that the Tehachapi Indians belong to the Kow-ā-sah tribe. This confirms what I learned from them last year.

Last year the Kern Valley Indians told me that they called the Kelso Creek and Piute Mt. Indians Kah-wis. This of course is the same name, spoken slightly differently, as Kah-wis-sah and Kow-ā-sah could easily be the same word spoken by different individuals, particularly, as is too frequent, if one does not speak clearly and is reluctantlt to repeat.

The Paiute Mt Indians call themselves New-ah or Noo-ah or Neu-oo-ah. This is their name for people, which, as with the Paiutes, is Neu-ah or Neuma.

~~VOCABULARY~~

South Fork Tule.

Among the Tule River Reservation Indians who came from the Plains the children and young people of both sexes are good looking. The girls, like the Tă-che girls of Tulare Lake, have low foreheads with some short hair on the upper part and sides. The hair of the head is long, ~~and~~ straight, ~~and~~ very black, and rather coarse.

They marry early--usually at or before 16--and several who have been married several years still look and act like young girls. Those I saw under 23 had no babies, but this may be only an accident.

All the Tule Reservation Indians have rough board houses, but most if not all live in summer in rectangular brush shelters, open on one side. Some of them cultivate grapes and peaches and plums as well as beans, corn, wheat, and white and sweet potatoes. But they lack persistent continuous industry and attention to details and need sympathetic supervision and encouragement. They are excellent sheep shearers and go ~~out~~ off to shear sheep at each shearing. For this work and fruit picking they are always in demand. But like most Indians they cannot resist liquor--at least most of them

S.Fk.Tule

cannot-- and most of them get drunk at intervals and fight ~~and~~ sometimes ~~ton~~ kill one another.

Juan's wife, who as before stated is a Kern Valley (So.Fk.) ~~squaw, who~~ woman has a most extraordinary development of the lump of order, sequence, and classification. While getting a vocabulary from her she several times interrupted me to scold and blow at my arrangement of the words, and also at the way I wrote them down on the page. She wanted them written in vertical columns with plumb edges, and wanted me to ask the words in what she considered proper logical sequence. She had a classification of her own for birds and animals, for parts of the body, for baskets and household things, and for ideas in general. Her preternatural acuteness in this direction made her at times quite 'pesky'. ~~and~~ She said my illogical and unnatural sequence was enough to drive any one crazy. She waved and whirled her arms in all directions to show how badly mixed up I made her feel.

Lucky I could'nt translate all the choice Indians names she called me. But in spite of the shocks I gave her nervous-system

TULE RESERVATION

~~10~~

and the contempt she showed for my idiocy, she finally calmed down and answered all she could of my questions and invited me to stay to dinner(which her daughters cooked). I stayed of course and had good bread and tortille and tea and sweet potatoes and meat. Her son killed a deer and brought the meat home. One of the girls has a live Bassariscus for a pet.

Tā-dum'-ne Yokut

Tā-dum'-ne: Tribe formerly on Kahweah River, Tulare Co., Calif. (between Farmersville and Kaweah station, above Visalia, or on site of Visalia).
Name given me by old woman, sole survivor of tribe, in 1903; also by neighboring tribes, including Nuksache.-- (and by Wiktchumne in Oct. 1902).
The old Tā-dum'-ne woman says the place where Visalia stands is Tā-lum'-ne. Language different from Wiktchumne but close to Choo-noot and Tache.--

Ta-dum'-ne, a Yokut tribe "formerly on Kaweah River below Visalia, in the Lower Sonoran zone. Now nearly extinct."--Merriam: Dist. of Indian Tribes in Southern Sierra and adjacent parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science Ns XIX, 915-916, June 17, 1904.

See also Tah-lum-ne, Talumnes

Tā-dum'-ne Yokut

Tā-dum'-ne: Tribe formerly on Kahweah River, Tulare Co., Calif. (between Farmersville and Kahweah station, above Visalia, or on site of Visalia).
Name given me by old woman, sole survivor of tribe, in 1903; also by neighboring tribes, including Wuksache.-- (and by Wiktchumne in Oct. 1902).
The old Tā-dum'-ne woman says the place where Visalia stands is Tā-lum'-ne. Language different from Wiktchumne but close to Choo-noot and Tache.--

Tā-dum'-ne, a Yokut tribe "formerly on Kaweah River below Visalia, in the Lower Sonoran zone. Now nearly extinct."--Merriam: Dist. of Indian Tribes in Southern Sierra and adjacent parts of San Joaquin Valley, Science Ns XIX, 915-916, June 17, 1904.

See also Tah-lum-ne, Talumnes

[from Merced Falls Wilson.

Yokut tribes on or near Merced River, below the timber.
All kind below timber, between to Merced + San Joaquin. - dam

Carded

All eat fish, ducks, + water-oak acorns

√Up'-lah'-che [=Aplache] rancheria 1/2 mile above Snelling, on Merced River (below Merced Falls)

√Chi'-ah-po rancheria where Snelling is now

√Hawk'-tchum-ne { 1/2 mile below Chi'-ah-po (Snelling) (big rancheria - 300-400 people)
Name of chief Koo-chuteh'-a-nool - big chief. Language like French!
Wilson thinks the La Grange Indians originally were Hawketchumne.

√Wahl-kem'-ne

√Ko-koo'-nah (or nă-che)

√Too-yool'-pă-che

√Po'-ho-ne'-che [over here, as Po'-ho-ne'-che kind in mts. on So. Fk. Merced]

√How'-che (Hă-ow-che-che, or Hă'-o-che)

√Sek'-kus-ne-che

√Chow-chil-lah (Chow-chil-lă-che) [not to be confounded with the Chowchilla Mew-wuk]

THE TAL-LIN'-CHE, A YOKUT TRIBE SOUTH OF THE CHUKCHANSY AND NORTH OF SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

Information from an old Tal-lin'-che man named Bill See whom I talked with and photographed (with his family) at Caorse Gold, August 18, 1930.

The Tal-lin'-che tribe is closely related to their northern neighbors the Chukchansy, and speak the same language. Their territory is a small area extending from Blackhawk Mountain to Bellview (also called Sesame) where it ends abruptly. My informant, old Bill See, rather hesitatingly put the northern limit at Quartz Mountain, three or four miles farther north. The eastern boundary is Fine Gold Creek. The store and small settlement of O'Neals is in the center of Tal-lin'-che territory.

Adjoining the Tal-lin'-che on the east are the Monache Nim (or Nŭm) and the Yokut Toom'-nah--the latter pushing westerly to and south of Bellview, thus cutting the Tal-lin'-che off from the San Joaquin River.

West of the Tal-lin'-che are the To-ko'-lo, perhaps

best regarded as a division of the Chukchansy; southwest, the Pit-kah'-che.

OTHER TRIBES MENTIONED BY BILL SEA

Kum'-nah or Dry Creek tribe, reaching Friant from the south.

Kah-so'-o of Table Mt., reaching to Pollasky. [=Kosh-sho'-o]

Tal. - cr. Eel R. of Clukeclooney + Jarvis C.

The Tallinche [from old Bill See.]

Arnold Tallinche man named Bill See whom I talked with + photographed (with his family) at Coast Eel, August 18, 1930, gave me the following information:

The Ranchería at O'Neil's belonged to Tallinche.

The Tallinche spoke same language as the Clukeclooney (with whom they were in contact). Their territory reached northerly to Blackhawk Mt + Quarty Mt.; northeasterly to Mountain View Mt.; Easterly to Fine Gold Creek (their eastern boundary — thus excluding Hildreth); south to Bellvue [Sesame], where they stopped.

The tribe east of Fine Gold creek in the Hildreth region were Toom'-nah. ~~[illegible]~~

The Dry Creek tribe the Tallinche call Kum'-nah. They reach Friant.

Tallachi belongs to the Kah-so'-o.

I thought Bill See said that the Pō'hone'-che came to Auberton (8-9 m S of Raymond), but I may have mistaken Tit-kal'-che for Po-he-ne-che — as he didn't always speak plainly.

THE TAL-LIN'-CHE, A YOKUT TRIBE SOUTH OF THE CHUKCHANSY
AND NORTH OF SAN JOAQUIN RIVER

Information from an old Tal-lin'-che man named Bill See whom I talked with and photographed (with his family) at Caorse Gold, August 18, 1930.

The Tal-lin'-che tribe is closely related to their northern neighbors the Chukchansy, and speak the same language. Their territory is a small area extending from Blackhawk Mountain to Bellview (also called Sesame) where it ends abruptly. My informant, old Bill See, rather hesitatingly put the northern limit at Quartz Mountain, three or four miles farther north. The eastern boundary is Fine Gold Creek. The store and small settlement of O'Neals is in the center of Tal-lin'-che territory.

Adjoining the Tal-lin'-che on the east are the Monache Nim (or Nŭm) and the Yokut Toom'-nah--the latter pushing westerly to and south of Bellview, thus cutting the Tal-lin'-che off from the San Joaquin River.

West of the Tal-lin'-che are the To-ko'-lo, perhaps

best regarded as a division of the Chukchansy; southwest, the Pit-kah'-che.

OTHER TRIBES MENTIONED BY BILL SEA

Kum'-nah or Dry Creek tribe, reaching Friant from the south.

Kah-so'-o of Table Mt., reaching to Pollasky. [= Ko-sho'-o].

Cho-e-nim'-ne (4 men left + 3 women in 1902)

Oct. 1903 – came

√ Kosh-o'-o Dry Creek tribe near Academy

√ Kā'-chi-e Tribe on tableland above Pulboky

√ Pony Pul-low'-oo (full blood Cho-e-nim-ne man who gave me vocabulary

Place Names:

Mouth of Mill Creek √ = Tish-ā'-choo

Trimmer Springs – √ Hil'-nă-mil

Squaw Valley – √ Mich-tē'-no (where Indians live now)

Squaw Valley – √ Wō-tō'-no (white store is)

Dunlap – – √ Kitch-i'-ū

San Joaquin Plain – √ Wo-te-tal'-lah & √ Pah'-as-soo (2 names)

Tulare Lake – √ Ho'-ho'

Place names

In Cho-e-nim-ne game we use following:

√ chă-kar'-te – Trimmer Springs rancheria.

√ Toi'-nitch – Trimmer Springs tribe.

√ Hol'-kŏ-mah – Jackson's flat, Calaveras, near Sycamore creek.

Wiletchumne

✓ Squaw valley - - ✓To'-choo (Tribe ✓Cho-ki'-min-nah ; related to ~~(cho-e-nim'-ne ~~)

✓ hiller (mouth) - - ✓Tis-shā-choo · (Tribe ✓Cho-e-nim'-ne)

✓ No. 3 & No. 4 sme) ✓ { Wo-pung'-witch / Wo'-pan-nutch (Tribe ✓Wo-pung'-witch ...) clans related to Nhem'-

✓ Treinmer Lfg. called ✓Sin-num

Cho-e-nim'-ne

✓ Mill creek mt.: (on east side of Mill Creek few miles above mouth) ✓Tă-shă-he-ow' (seen from Kings River find-)

✓ Small sweat house ✓ Wij'-je mus

✓ Big sweat House ✓ Mo-sow' (+ simply mus)

✓ Mt. on north side Kings River opposite Ranchuria (1½ miles above mouth Mill Creek) ✓Po'-wo'

All in Vocab -

Wishram

Chaeninne

Chaeninne

Did women tatoo
chin then?

Salt grass ahl-lit (grass below Hillcherkin valley)
+ its salt

comandalt Kŏ-o

Trimmer Hfg Ranchria Chă-kaí-te

" " Indians Toi-kitch

Jacksonville Hfg Wal'-kŏ-mah

Cho-e-nim'-ne tribe on Kings River at mouth of Mill Creek.

In fall of 1903 only 4 men + 3 women left alive.

Old women tattoo chin and body.

Oct 23, 1903, saw a woman who was tattooed all over her chest + breasts, + also on her cheeks + chin. Com

w/22a-hh/G49

Yokuts: Stewart's map

ctn 3

Tehachapi Cr

Chowchilla Cr

Tulare Swamp

Tulare Lake

Hanford

Scale— 6 miles

" "

Indicates territory in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

" "

George Stewart's Map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Scale— 6 miles
" —

Indicates territory in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

" —

Vowels — sounded as in Spanish.

George Stewart's map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Scale— 6 miles

" —

Indicates territory in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

" —

Vowels — sounded as in Spanish.

George Stewart's map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Scale— 6 miles
" —

Indicates territory in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

" —

Vowels — sounded as in Spanish.

George Stewart's map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Scale— 6 miles

" 1 "

Indicates territory in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

" 1 "

Vowels — sounded as in Spanish.

George Stewart's map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Scale 4 miles to 1 inch

Tulare Swamp — Tulare Lake

Tulare Valley in which there are no permanent water supply, no permanent Indian camps, and said to be a common hunting ground.

Tulare — Pronounced as in Spanish.

George Stewart's map of August 1905.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Tailor in which these ten
permanent water supply, two perma-
nent Indian camps, and roads
& a common boundary marked.

1905.



Retake of Preceding Frame



Retake of Preceding Frame



Retake of Preceding Frame



Prepared by George W. Stewart
of Visalia, Calif. Jan. 1903.

Retake of Preceding Frame



Prepared by George W. Stewart
of Visalia, Calif. Jan. 1903.

Visalia, Cal., August 26, 1905.

My dear Doctor:

Enclosed herewith is a hastily drawn map of Indian tribes so far as I have them. The map is subject to change, but is at present as I make it from the information I have. Hope to send you a complete one some day.

The map shows Tulare, Fresno, Kings and part of Kern cpunties.

I have given only one name of each tribe; where possible as pronounced by the tribe named or by kindred tribes.

Very truly yours,

Geo. W. Stewart.

Rcvd. from San Francisco Sept. 9, 1905 - CMW

In regard to the map:

It is my intention to make one on a larger scale. I did not place more than one name for a tribe on the map because of lack of space; and I am not handy with the pen.

I have notes of other tribes, but as yet am unable to locate them accurately. I will have to find one or two white men I know near Dunlap, before I can locate the places the Indians have described to me.

When I get all the data that seems to be available will let you know, and will send you what I have in the way of information; then if you will send your names of different tribes, will have all placed on map. I can get George Smith to do the lettering. He is a "daisy" for work of that kind.

In regard to the Monaches you will notice that the coloring is indefinite as to boundaries. Some of the Indians claim that they controlled the country as far west as Farewell Gap, but lived further east. Monache Meadows are about sixteen miles east of the lakes on the river. I will find out more about them before I locate them definitely.

If I had more time, and an opportunity to get around a little, I could finish it up soon. But we'll get through with it some day soon.

Very truly,

G.D.

Visalia, Cal., April 7, 1907.

My dear Dr. Merriam:

I am somewhat tardy in replying to your letter of March 16th.

I have not seen the creation myth to which you refer, in print. Some time ago I read in a newspaper that the University of California was working among the Yokut Indians, and sent a copy of the myth to Prof. Kroeber. He wrote that it would be published in the Folk Lore Journal.

I have made a little progress in securing names of tribes in this vicinity, and in most cases have found the names of tribes or rancherias the same in and out of the tribes.

If I can secure a map on a larger scale than those I have traced I will prepare a new map for you. I will also soon endeavor to get all of my notes together and secure therefrom a complete list of the tribal and rancheria names and the source from which derived.

I secured three myths from a Tachee Indian recently. One of them was a variation of the one I told at the Sierra Club camp in Kings River Canon when you were there. It differs in many respects. The Indian from whom I secured them will be here with other Lake Indians soon, and I hope will spend a night here and give me an opportunity to get a vocabulary and other information from them.

If you are likely to be in this part of California early, or at any other time, this year, let me know in advance, and I will try to have a lot of matter ready for you.

The Reservation Indians have invited me up there and promised to give me information concerning any matters I might wish to enquire about. I wish I could go.

The State game law was amended during the last session of the legislature so as to prohibit the taking of Golden Trout for two years from April 1, 1907, except for purposes of planting and propagation. The amount of snow in the mountains is so great this year that it is not probable any campers will be able to ford Kern River (going from this side) until the middle of September. This in itself will be a protection to the Golden Trout.

Tulare Lake is "on the map" again "with all four feet." It is traveling inland rapidly, and it is probable that before the season of high water is over several miles of the Santa Fe R.R. track north and south of Corcoran will be under water. The water fowl that deserted this part of the State when the Lake suspended business are aware of the new order of things, and it begins to look like old times again.

By the way, did you ever learn that any of the tribes of Indians about the lake flatened their heads much after the manner of the northern flatheads? Such seems to be the case. An old Mexican who had fought those Indians when a young man told of them, and I have been informed that flattened skulls have been found on the west side of the lake, on the island formerly in the lake and at one pläce near Angiola on the east side of that body of water.

I recently arranged to have the last of the Talumne tribe living here photographed. Mrs. Johnson assisted in the matter, and the photos were taken at her home by George Smith. He made

copies for you. Mrs. Johnson had them and will send them to you if she has not already done so.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnson spent last evening with us and spoke of you. They and Mrs. Stewart and Emily asked to be remembered to you kindly.

Hoping to see you here soon, and that we will this time have more than a flying visit from you, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Geo. W. Stewart.

. .

Rckd. Oct. 9, 1907 from S.F.

P. S.

I have been expecting you for some time. Mrs. Johnston told me you had written her you would be here before returning to Washington, and I know your time on this coast must be getting short this year.

I received your papers ~~of~~ on the Mewans and their distribution, and prize it very much. If you do any work among the Nisinams I believe you will find them closely related to the Washoes, on the eastern side of the main range. I was at Lake Tahoe this summer, and found some Washoe words to be the same as words I learned among the Nisanams, among whom I lived until I was 12 years old. All the words I remembered were known to a Washoe I was talking with.

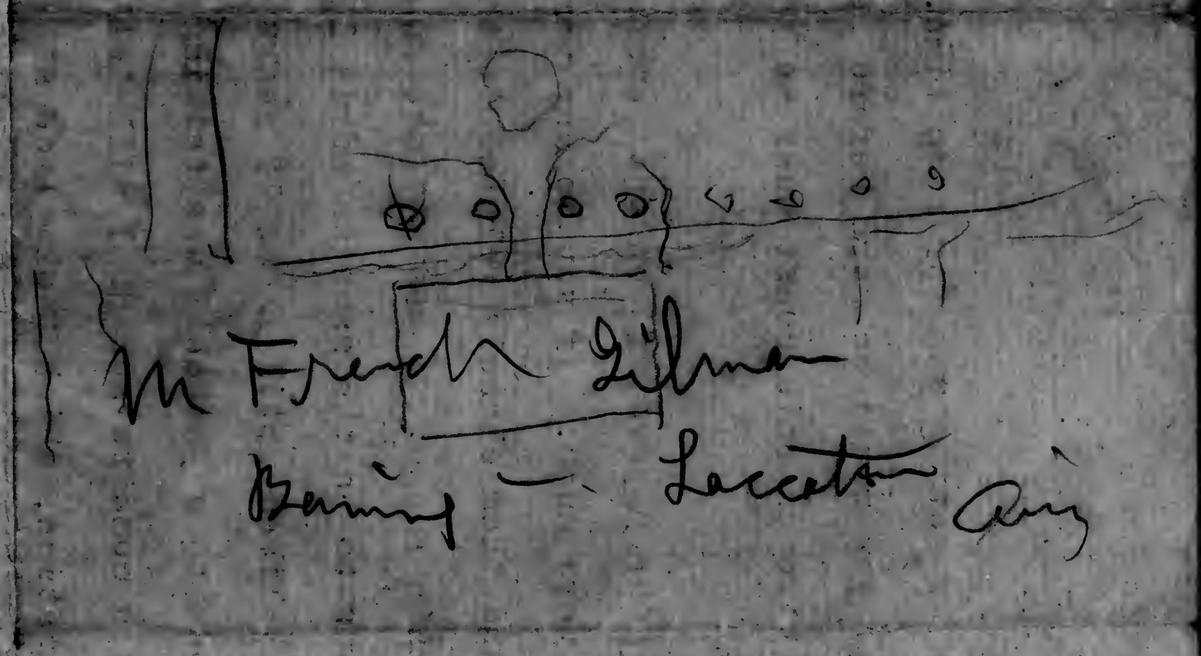
When you come to see us I will tell you about a Mewan coronation, or inauguration, which took place at Volcano, Amador county, in the early fifties. It was told me about thirty years ago by the late Dr. W. F. Cartmill of Tulare.

I have been at work on a map on a large scale for you, showthe location of the Yokut and Western Paiute sub-tribes. It is about completed. I have the names of tribes as given me by different Indians, and will be able to give you a pretty clear record of their distribution and relationship. I want to interview a few old aboriginees before completing it, in ~~xxxx~~ order to straighten out a tangle or two.

I don't know where this will reach you, or when, but will send it ~~in~~ to your old San Francisco address. If you are there, or are to be there, please remember me to all the members of the Hittell family.

Mrs. Stewart and Emily join me in regards to yourself and ~~fa~~ family, and will be glad to have you with us soon, and for as long a time as possible.

G. W. S.


M French Gilman
Bering — Laccaton Ariz

/

[Jan. 21, 1903]
[Refers to map on white tracing cloth.]

Wopoich tribe, which I have also heard called Woponqich, between San Joaquin and Kings rivers, I am not quite sure of location of and have written name with pencil.

Am a little uncertain about the Tenkuins, north of the Wikkenumnes, and have written name with pencil.

Am not certain of name of Deer Creek tribe. An Indian said to me once in Spanish, when I was a boy, Yo soy de Hoyen Ilka - (I am from Hoyen Ilka. Hoyen and ilka are Indian names, the first meaning Deer and the latter Creek or Stream. I therefore concluded that he translated the American name of the stream into Indian. Have therefore marked tribal name with pencil.

North of Poso Creek about Glennville and beyond is a region the Poso Creek Indians called Colony or Kolmi; but this is not the name of a tribe. Tribes from the north and the Poso Creek Indians south roamed at certain seasons over the region but none the resided there permanently or for any considerable part of the year. I believe the country north

to and beyond White River to the vicinity of Deer Creek was used in the same manner by different tribes, but I do not know if the same name was given to the region i.e., Kolmi.

In writing Indian names I usually give the French or Spanish value to the vowels. Thus Pumkau might be spelled Poomcow; Chunlau, Chunlow; Nulunila, Nooloonila, etc.

The tracing was made hastily from a map of California issued by the Interior Department in 1900. By laying over one of these you can get locations and distances.

I have located on map the position of the Poso Creek Indians, or the tribes they occupied the greater part of the year, but have not learned their tribal name.

The tract marked green along the margin of the lake occupied by the Tachee, Itolachee. Pitolachee. etc., I have left without names, not knowing where the different subtribes were located.

The tracts marked yellow are without water

a considerable portion of each year and I do not think could be designated as the territory of any tribe or tribes. all neighboring tribes as far as I can learn used it as a hunting ground. Antelope were numerous there and some deer and elk were to be found there at times. The antelope wandered off long distances feeding in the hottest weather and would run to the streams or the lake about 10 o'clock in summer, and remain near water until toward evening. They did that after I came to this valley. Probably more should be marked yellow, but I am not certain yet. Have only so marked waterless parts of the valley roughly.

Visalia, Calif.,
March 30, 1903.

My dear Doctor:

Your last letter was received more than a month ago, but I will not wash space in apologies except to say that I have been and am very busy.

Please accept thanks for names and locations of tribes to add to my map. I have it seen an Indian for an age. They usually make their appearance here about May and are in and about town until fall.

If I got the Yokos too far east it was accidental! As the map I have here they are located on Yokol creek but do not extend as far east as Little Lake or Lemon Cove, which I have within the Wikchumne territory.

I had intended to send you the copies of Indian pictographs I

have, but after receiving the work from the Bureau of Ethnology, which you kindly had sent to me, I changed my mind. I have found much in it of interest and will not resist the article I had written until I finish this book.

The Potwishas and Badoshas are the same tribe.

The Indian treaty I referred to has been published, but I think not by the Government. The treaty I think was simply between the whites and Indians and was not made by authority of the Indian Department. I have looked among the Indian treaties made by and published by the Government (We have them all in the office) but I do not find it among them. I saw it in a "write-up" of Fresno County.

Yes I know Mono means monkey in Spanish. The hostile Indians may have been so called by the others, but the Monos seem found to be known as such, which I fancy would not be the case if they understood it as a term of ridicule. I will try to find out.

The Indians I spoke about in Fresno County as liable to lose their homes are being cared for. A party is trying to survey their lands for them and preparing Indian allotment applications to be presented in the Stockton land office. Mr. Johnston is interesting himself in their behalf.

The Sierra Club will

have its outing camp in Kern Canon this year, near the lakes. And next year they may go to Telipite. I will hope to see you out here again this summer.

This has been a season of abundant rainfall and there will be plenty water and feed in all parts of the mountains.

Next number of our Mt. Whitney Club Journal will be out about May 1st. and will send you a copy.

Mrs. Stewart and Emily ask to be remembered to you.

Very sincerely yours,

Geo. W. Stewart.

P.S.— Regarding the Reservation affair, I thought Mr. Zumwalt had supplied all the information necessary. After receiving your letter & saw him. He was then going over in that neighborhood and said he would endeavor to secure the necessary affidavits. I presume he must have done so, as the Superintendent has received his walking papers. From another party who has a relative in Washington I learned that the Superintendent and his office were both abolished as the easiest way out of the matter. Application and endorsements of the party I mentioned, Elmer P. Osborn, have been sent forward I think today. If appointed I feel sure that he will be the right man for the place. For the Indians' sake I feel thank-

Jul to you for all you have done in the matter.

When you were here I was at work compiling an article on the "Poetry of the Polynesians." The second and last installment will be published in the Overland Monthly in April. When it is out will send you copies. They have made the mistake of illustrating the article. It is not like a write up of the Islands, and would have been better plain.

S.

Visalia, Calif.,
December 29, 1902.

Dr. C. H. Merriam,
Washington, D.C.

My dear Doctor:

Within a week (right away after I get my monthly report off) I will send you a copy of my Indian map.

The Wukdachis affiliated with the Indians of this vicinity. I believe that all the tribes from the vicinity of Kings River to Tejon were friendly, and sometimes acknowledged one general chief. But this chief did not always belong to the same tribe or subtribe. These Indians I am informed all speak the same language — the differences being so slight that they understand each other readily.

The woman you refer to, known as Tillie, now living at

Mill Creek, is not an old woman. She formerly lived near here. I know her but have not seen her since you were here. Her tribe was called the Yalumne or Tadumne. She is the last survivor in this vicinity but there is another, a preacher, living in Oklahoma or Indian Territory. I saw a letter from him about two years ago.

I will try to get a vocabulary from each of these sub-tribes, and when the Tule River Indians come to see me, will get same from them.

Chico was a Posa Creek Indian, but I do not know their tribal name.

I know where the Indians on the Reservation are from, but do not know their names of tribes. But I will get them.

I find that these red men had a rather extensive knowledge of the medical properties of plants, and knew many plants and fungi to be edible.

They traded with the Inyo county Indians and Coast tribes before the Whites came. The local tribes were generally on friendly terms amongst themselves, although jealousies sometimes caused minor affinities, but sometimes had skirmishes with the Monaches and others from across the mountains.

The Monos you have heard of on this side of the range I think I have located. I saw a copy of an old treaty between the Whites and the Indians from the Merced to

Cross creek (the next stream north of the Kaweah), and the hostile members of all these tribes who were in the mountains continuing hostilities, and who were not represented by sub-chiefs at signing of treaty, were spoken of as Monos. I therefore presume the word to mean "warrior", or "hostile" or something equivalent. I will find out.

I have seen no Indians in town for quite a while, but am always on the lookout. In the spring I will get out amongst them.

In this treaty I spoke of the following sub-tribes, were mentioned, the spelling being as in the original. The locations of the tribes are not given:

Howrchees, chookchanees, Chowchillies, Pohonechees, Nookchoos, Pitotachees, Canseons, Toomanah, Tallinchees, Poskesas, Stachees, Chorrimonees, Chokimeras, Notonolos and Nesmelchees.

Please accept thanks for suggesting to the Bureau of Ethnology that they send me Mallory's work on Pictographs. Hope it will assist on throwing light on inscriptions in this region.

Emily was much pleased to receive a book from you on Christmas. She will write you if she has not already done so. It was very kind of you. Please accept our thanks also.

Hoping that you and yours had an enjoyable Christmas and wishing you a happy New Year I am,

Respectfully yours, Geo. W. Stewart.

[Visalia
Dec. 29, 1902]

P. S. — There is another matter concerning Indians about which Mr. Johnston has spoken to me.

He says that in Tp. 11 S. Range 24 E. and T 11 S, R 25 E, M. D. M., in the county west of Big Creek and East of Sycamore Creek, in Fresno County, are about 150 Indians who are and always have been self supporting. They are in the Visalia District and parties are now homesteading the land they occupy and have long occupied. The local officers at Stockton are not to blame, for the homestead entries are probably sent there from Fresno and they most likely do not know that Indians live there.

If the Sequoia Club could take up their fight, Mr. Johnston would go with some representative to the place. They could all be

granted allotments, and if someone will run out the lines and trace out the Reserves and subdivisions and procure the other necessary data, I will make out all the papers without charging. I do not write this as Registar of the Land Office, but as a citizen and resident of this State. The land is not in our district, and it would not be proper for me to take the matter up.

If the Indian Department owned act [illegible] the Land Department would send some one to investigate (Special Agent C. E. Ryan is square and reliable and would be a good man) the Indian homes might be secured to them at once. Some of them are badly frightned and others may become desperate. I would not blame them if they did do something rash.

The matter could be fixed very easily now but later it will not be so easy to do so.

I write this in explanation to you so that when something is done a word from you may help the matter along. Mr. Johnston will write the Negro League, and they may perhaps be able to take the first step.

Will write you again concerning these Indians.

G.W.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

UNITED STATES LAND OFFICE,

Visalia, Calif.,

December 31, 1902.

My dear Doctor:

A temporary suspension of much land lying west of the Sierra Forest Reserve, notice of which we received today, will place the Indians about whom I wrote, on Easy Street for a time. There will be no need of haste in their behalf, and what should be done for them will therefore, no doubt, be better done.

Very truly yours,

Geo. W. Stewart

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

UNITED STATES LAND OFFICE,

Visalia, Calif.,

January 21, 1903.

My dear Doctor:

Enclosed herewith I send you a rough tracing of my incomplete map of Indian tribes.

I was unable to make this copy as soon as I agreed to. I could not get at it until today.

Since I wrote you have learned of more plants with the medicinal properties of which the Indians appeared to be acquainted. Have asked to have samples saved for me at the proper season. When I get them will send to you.

Will write you again in a few days.

Very truly yours,

Geo. W. Stewart.

Rec'd. Feb. 15, 1903.

Visalia, Calif.,
January 27, 1903.

Dr. C. Hart Merriam,
Washington, D.C.,

My dear Doctor:

Perhaps you will remember the little talk we had last summer about the Yuma Indian Reservation and its Superintendent or Farmer, and the necessity for a change. I believe also that you had an interview with Mr. D.K. Zumwalt concerning the matter.

I am now able to name a man who, I believe, would make an ideal Superintendent for the Reservation. Oliver Perry Osborn of Globe, Tulare County, knows every part of the Reservation better than the present Superintendent, understands farming and stock raising in

all its branches, is a man a little over forty years of age, of good habits and ethicetly temperate.

I believe he could improve the condition of the Indians materially and that he could manage them well. He would take an interest in the work all the time, and not on pay day alone. Furthermore he is and has always been a Republican.

When you asked me if I knew of any one to recommend for the place I did not, for not every good man would do for that place. I have no one in mind in whom, while united, I would have so much confidence in as Mr. Osborn.

I know the change,
if it could be made, would
be a beneficial one, par-
ticularly for the Indians —
and the poor devils need
some one there who will
take an interest in them
and help them to help
themselves, and protect them
from a class always ready
to prey upon them.

Hoping that a change
may be made in the manage-
ment of the reservation, I remain,

Very truly yours,
Geo. W. Stewart.